ABC Radio National’s *Bush Telegraph* program, seeks regional people for its ‘Country Viewpoint’ segment 31.19
Abbottsmith Youl, Tom, wins DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award – Goulburn Broken 65.17, 65.23
Aboriginal Australians see Indigenous headings
Aboriginal Landcare Facilitator
   Cultural Insight Training Day, Benalla 66.22
   role 63.14, 65.22
absentee landholders
   attracting to Landcare 40.12–13, 60.7
   Landcare-aid, Goulburn Broken CMA 24.18
   purchasing rural properties 40.12–13
Adair, Robin, New bio control for boneseed 9.13
Adams, Margaret, Miners Rest Landcare Group changes wasteland to wetland 41.21
Adams family, Lower Hopkins River properties 38.18
Adamson's blown grass, endangered species 15.22
Adlam, Lauren, Woodend Trees for Mum, Mother’s Day event 55.18
Adult Multicultural Education Services (AMES) 55.4
aerial video technique, for crop and Landcare use 2.8–9
African feather grass, removal, along Glenelg River 36.17
African Landcare Network (ALN) conference, Mafikeng 56.9
African nationals, participation in Master TreeGrower course 56.17
African weed orchid, control 66.14–15
Agg, Cathie, Greenfleet – simple, ingenious and successful 28.20–21
agroforestry see farm forestry
Agroforestry Expo ’99 13.6
*Agrostis adamsonii* 15.22
Ainsworth, Justin and Melissa, win DPI Sustainable Farming Award – West Gippsland 47.16
Ainsworth, Melissa, Group leader, Merrimian Creek Landcare Group 67.10
Ainsworth, Nigel, Herbicide advice for environmental weeds 18.8
Aire River, streamside revegetation 8.10
Akers, Daryl
   Melton community works with youth – to transform a local creek 61.16–17
   revegetation to link islands of bushland, Pinkerton Forest 50.14
Alberta, Canada, Landcare exchange 6.21
Alcan Landcare Indigenous Award 41.12
Alcan Landcare Indigenous Community Award 35.14
Alcoa Landcare Community Group Award 14.16, 22.14–15, 29.18–19, 35.11, 41.5
Alcoa Landcare Program
   partnership with ATCV to benefit Landcare 7.4–5
   tree and shrub planting, Anderson's Creek, Swan Bay catchment 9.14–15
   Alcoa Landcare Project
   foundation seminar 3.8
praised by Senator Robert Hill 3.8
Alcoa Living Landscapes, restoring connections between remnant vegetation, Portland 27.3
Alcoa Revegetation Assistance Program, direct seeding equipment available through 6.24
Alcoa Woady Yaloak project, gorse control 10.9
algal blooms
  *Blue-green Algae and Nutrients in Victoria – a Resource Handbook* 1.26
controlled by ostrocods 13.5
controlling, farm dams 10.13
Lake Hamilton 5.24
management strategy, Kiewa River Basin and Upper Murray Basin 13.22
reduction through nutrient and flow management strategies, Gum and Cockatoo
  Lagoons (near Gunbower) 8.14–15
and stream health, computer model, Avoca catchment 15.17
Allen, Catherine, *Conversing with the carers: a snapshot of Landcare in North east Victoria*
[book review] 12.28
Allen, Cathy see Sedgman, Colin
Allender, Ken see Goodman, Hayley
Allender, Una 63.7
  as EBMP co-ordinator, Wallaura in the Glenelg–Hopkins region 26.7
Healing walk promotes reconciliation and respect 63.8–9
alligator weed 51.13
  control, City of Casey 7.22–23
mistaken by Sri Lankan families as leafy vegetable 7.23, 14.10, 24.14–15, 51.13
alpine environments, climate change effects 43.18–19
alpine grazing, and moss beds 34.4
Alpine National Park, impact of 2002/03 fire season bushfires on 28.10–11
Alpine Valleys Community Leadership Program 62.24
*Alternanthera denticulata*, as vegetable 24.15
*Alternanthera philoxeroides* 51.13
Amor, John, Maremma dogs protect penguins and gannets 47.7
analogue forestry
  Costa Rica, Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship report 63.20–21
explained 3.16–17
  model 57.6–7, 59.12
Anania, Linda, SEED reaches out to schools and teachers in the north east 61.10
Anderson, Don
  A living memorial for native pines 37.4
  member, Kyabram urban Landcare group 40.21
Anderson, Graeme
  Farm forestry with greenhouse benefits at Jigsaw Farms 36.12–13
  Farming carbon – an update 43.16–17
  Jigsaw Farms – a new picture for the farming puzzle 44.8–9
  Plantations for Greenhouse 27.15–16
  Plantations and greenhouse – your questions answered 30.16–17
  Rob McColl – the man from Meredith–Bamganie 17.16–17
  Sugar gums use in Plantations for Greenhouse scheme 33.8
Using forestry to repair our degraded landscapes – what will it take? 23.14–15
Anderson, Helen, How we are tackling weeds on private land 39.5
Anderson, Nerida and Richard, Environmental Best Management Practices program (EBMP) use to protect waterways, Meredith 45.12
Anderson, Susan, Catchment management demonstration – Bunyip style [letter] 13.4
Anderson’s Creek Catchment Area Landcare Group (ACCA) 57.5
Andrew, Julie
Athol and Doreen McKay take to the hills 20.12–13
Managing native pastures 24.10–11
Paired catchments in the Great Western 19.18
angled onion control, Koolunga Reserve, Ferntree Gully 6.22
Anthony, John and Dorothy, grazing property revegetation, Korumburra 20.10–11
ants, disappearance of big ants 39.4
APN Outdoor Media Group Local Government Award 22.17
Apollo Bay Music Festival, reduces carbon footprint by planting days 43.5
Apollo Bay School, assist with streamside revegetation, Aire Heritage River 8.10
apps, Barwon Bluff Marine Sanctuary 59.9
aquaculture
Atlantic Salmon and caviar production, Yarra Valley Salmon 7.16–17
brine shrimp, Pyramid Salt 7.17
Aquatic Life in Freshwater Ponds [book review] 5.26
aquatic plants, endangered 51.14
aquatic weeds 38.16–17, 51.12–13
arrowhead 19.7
dense waterweed 18.14
Lagarosiphon 51.13
northern Victoria 19.7
parrot’s feather 23.22
salvinia 21.16, 38.16–17, 51.13
Senegal tea 20.7
water hyacinth 38.16–17, 51.12
Ararat Landcare Group (ALCG) 44.22, 45.23, 59.6
restoring Cemetery Creek 64.7
Arbor Week, promotion in schools 12.5
Arbuthnot, Alex
Get ready for the International Landcare Conference 37.19
Interview with 14.6
Landcare study tour a rolling success 6.28
Landcare volunteer honoured at Government House function 22.5
stands down from Victorian Landcare & Catchment Magazine editorial committee 47.21
A tribute to Wally Shaw 27.5
Archer, Tim, gorse control, Woady Yaloak catchment 10.9
Archies Creek, streamside revegetation 1.5
Archies Creek Reafforestation Group, riparian planting 2.10
Arentz, John and Debra, cereal and sheep farmers win DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award Mallee 59.18
Argall, Darryl, on Hindmarsh Landcare Network winning Nature Conservation Award 41.8
Argall, Mary, orchid woman of the Wimmera 26.10–11
Armot, John, wins DPI Sustainable Farming Award – East Gippsland 47.17
Arnalds, Andrés, Carbon sequestration and Landcare – an Icelandic perspective 16.17
Arnold, Catherine, Somerville students repair a wetland and restore community 61.14–15
Arnold, Neil and Wendy, Wooragee dairy farm goes solar 43.12–13
arrowhead 19.7
Ashton, Ken, Landcare Forum, West Gippsland CMA 13.22
Ashton-Smith, Elissa; Percy, Helen and Spear, Felicity, Landcare at the junction of city and country 64.8–9
Atlantic Salmon, aquaculture production, Yarra Valley Salmon 7.16–17
Atlas of Living Australia 64.23
Australian Conservation Foundation, Listening to the Land [directory] 3.26
Australian Council of Social Services (ACOSS), and Landcare, shared philosophies 6.6
Australian Deer Association of Victoria, Landcare work at Clydebank Morass, near Sale 42.19
The Australian Farmer's Guide to the Internet [book review] 8.28
Australian Forest Growers 57.6–7
2004 Conference, Ballarat 27.5, 29.7
Australian Government Carbon Farming Initiative 57.19
Australian Government Coastcare Award 41.10, 47.7, 53.16
Australian Government Individual Landcarer Award 53.19, 65.12
Australian Government Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award 53.9, 65.16
Australian Government Landcare Facilitator or Coordinator Award 65.7
Australian Government Landcare NRM Region Award 47.10
Australian Government Landcare Regional Award 35.17, 41.6
Australian Government Local Landcare Facilitator/Coordinator Award 53.14
Australian Government Natural Resource Management Award 53.13
Australian Government Partnerships with Landcare Award 65.13
Australian grayling, sighted, Gellibrand River 51.19
Australian Koala Foundation, Koala Science News 31.18
Australian Landcare
comparison with German Landcare 40.16–17
framework 46.10
Australian Landcare Council
Bruce Lloyd appointed chairman 6.27
visits North Central CMA 36.10
Australian Landcare International (ALI) 48.24, 56.15
crowd funding for, launched through Pozible website 62.19
formation 43.9
Overseas Landcare Fund 60.16
Australian Rare Fauna Research Association (ARFRA), database of mainland thylacine sightings 13.5
Australian Soil Classification 3.26
Australian Trust for Conservation Volunteers (ATCV)
assists Landcare groups with their vegetation projects 10.6
partnership with Alcoa to benefit Landcare 7.4–5
provides volunteers for Landcare and environmental projects 14.11

Auton, Terry, fox and wild dog bounty reward 54.15
Avoca catchment
flooding and salinity 10.21
perennial pasture for 12.20

Avoca Nutrient Management Strategy 15.18

Avon–Richardson catchment, flooding and salinity 10.21
Avon River, cultural significance, Gunaikurnai people 63.16–17

Backway, Wayne, member, Undera Landcare Group 40.21
Badenoch, Corey, Robinvale Indigenous Landcare Group shares knowledge and culture 63.14

Badger Creek Primary School, wins Westpac Landcare Education Award 47.6
Bagot, Chris and Charmaine, waterway improvement and revegetation, Jindivick dairy property 8.5
Bahgallah Killara Landcare Group 44.22
Bailey, Matthew, wins DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award – North Central 65.18
Bailey, Paul, salt sensitivity of wetland and riverine plants 1.23
Bailleau, Marshall, Catchment Action Programs, Port Phillip Catchment and Land Protection Board 13.26
Baimbridge College, water quality monitoring, Glenelg and Wannon rivers 5.24
Bairnsdale, Nagle College wins Junior Landcare Team Award 59.7
Baker, Angela, Urban Landcare group a focus for younger folk in Stawell 61.11
Baker, Dale, Farmers move away from conventional tillage 3.9
Balderstone, Elizabeth, wins Rural Press Primary Producer Award 53.24
Ballan, planting of nectar-producing indigenous plants, Moorabool region biolinks project 64.6

Ballan Primary School, indigenous plantings, Ballan’s nature strips 64.6

Ballarat
city dwellers redefining Landcare as they join rural neighbours 19.23
to Colac, Landcare bike ride through the Western District 9.27
Ballarat Christian College, wins Westpac Education Award 53.22
Ballarat High School students, fulfil work requirement by tree planting on Creswick farm 2.18

Ballarat Region Treegrowers (BRT) 57.6–7
Balmoral Landcare Group 44.22
Baltzell, Mike, The good corporate citizen – Landcare and the private sector 16.18

bandicoots
eastern barred bandicoot 6.25
released at ‘Lanark’, Branxholme 6.25
southern brown bandicoot 48.19, 66.13

Banfield, Aidan, Creating and restoring wetlands 51.6–7
Bangerang Community
twenty-year partnership with Warby Range Landcare Group 63.18
wins Alcan Landcare Indigenous Community Award 35.14
Banks, Beth, Direct seeding on the Coastal Plains – it works! 32.10–11
*Bankia marginata* 52.4–5
Baranduda Landcare Group, camera nest box monitoring 55.21
Barapa Barapa Indigenous work crew, win Indigenous Landcare Award 47.9
Barapa Barapa people, cultural values of improved water planning, Gunbower Forest 63.10
Barapa Culture Team, wins Indigenous Land Corporation Indigenous Land Management Award 65.11
Barapa Water for Country Project 65.11
Barber, Daryl and Brent, win Victorian Sustainable Farming Award Wimmera 41.18
Barber, Greg, Birdies galore 15.5
Barber, Keith, Birchip wetlands 47.5
Barengi Gadjin Land Council
  holds Indigenous Caring for Country Forum 43.23
  schools programs 67.31
  strengthens relationships with Landcare 68.22
Barham, Cate, wins Be Natural Young Landcare Leader Award 53.17
Barker, Trevor, Wychitella targets Wheel Cactus 39.12
barking owls
  star in Landcare film 45.9
Strathbogie Ranges 32.4
  threatened by drought and fires 30.12–13
Barlow, Genevieve, Community connection to Gunbower Forest 36.22–23
Barnes, Peter, rabbit management, Trust for Nature’s Neds Corner Station 66.18
Barongarook Landcare Action Plan 16.7
Barr, Neil, rural change timeline 16.19
Barrabool Hills Landcare Group, art and environment booklet 51.21
Barrett, Marie, Letter [David Mitchell’s holistic approach to water management] 32.4
Bartlett, Kathleen
  New mapping tool for Strzelecki koalas 57.11
  Restoring Old Mill improves wellbeing of Boolarra community 64.19
  Sharing stories of the Avon 63.16–17
Barwon Bluff Marine Sanctuary, app for smartphones and tablets 59.9
Barwon Heads Bluff 59.9
Barwon Heads Primary School, wins Junior Landcare Team Award 65.10
Barwon River
  Landcare members walking the length of the Barwon 66.23
  native fish, e-tag monitoring 51.19
Basalt to Bay Landcare Network 60.11, 64.23, 65.8
  fox control, St Helens Flora Reserve 66.13
  vocational education program introduces young people to Landcare 68.18
Bass catchment, revegetation project 20.10–11
Bass Coast Landcare Network (BCLN) 37.6, 42.22
  desalination plant impact 50.23
  employs works crew on weed control 39.23
hosts 2009 Victorian Landcare network forum, Phillip Island 48.22
involvement with schools 56.4
Land Stewardship trial 46.6–7, 48.22, 51.22, 52.23
rabbit control strategy 66.21
sets targets for private land 44.15
sets unofficial target of native cover on private land 44.15
tree planting 65.22
website 56.22
wins CitiPower/Powercor Landcare Network Award 47.12
Bass Coast Shire, Chinese officials visit to discuss Landcare 46.7
Bass Coast Shire Council, wins Local Government Landcare Partnerships Award 47.8
Bass Valley Landcare Group
hosts 1200 scouts who planted 90,000 trees 6.29
salutes Landcare pioneer, Arthur Farvis 15.4
Bateman, Dave
Chinese officials visit Bass Coast Shire 46.7
Innovative revegetation for steep slopes 52.16–17
Project Officer, Powlett Project 67.8
Bates, Paul, Rabbit Free!, Wiseman's Hill Bushland Reserve 25.8
Batesford, boneseed control 54.16
Batesford Fyansford Stonehaven Landcare Group (BFSLG), Landcare at the junction of city and country 64.8–9
bats
characteristics 36.15
for natural pest control 36.14–15
Bavaria, Landcare 56.16
Baw Baw Shire Council, wins Bushfire Recovery Award 53.10–11
Bayne, Rick, Soil knowledge the key to productivity gains for south west dairy farm 58.16–17
Baynton–Sidonia Landcare Group, tree planting day 23.4
Bayside Environment Friends Network 55.7
designs geocaching course, Cheltenham Park 61.5
Be Natural Young Landcare Leader Award 53.17
Beasley, Col, wins DPI Sustainability Farming Award – Mallee 47.18
Bebbington, Donna, explains ‘pricking out’ using a ‘dibble stick’, Sow ‘n’ Grow workshop 9.9
Beckingsale, David, We are the Landcare generation 14.9
Beechworth Sustainability 46.11
Beemster, Margrit
The Alps may hold the answers 43.18–19
Arrival of the tree changers 40.12–13
The best in flood management 16.8–9
Biodiversity and human well-being 50.18
The Boorhaman wetlands – a swamp no longer 17.19
Caring for remnants in the North East 20.5
Curtis report calls for more co-ordinators 37.16–17
Cypress pines survive the fires at Chiltern 34.22–23
Dairy farmers work together on effluent 27.19
Dederang’s living links 17.22
Dinning’s dairy clean-up 26.14–15
Drought and fire shape our future 43.15
Drought and fires threaten the barking owl 30.12–13
Farmer decisions show local bias 44.16–17
Farmers support water quality strategy for the Ovens Basin 13.7
Farmers talk about soil 42.16–17
A fishy freeway to the Ovens River 19.20
Fixing-up the Fairyknowe 15.16
Grazing as a tool for grassland management 34.14–15
Kids use drains to clean up our rivers 19.21
Natural pest control? Think bats! 36.14–15
Neil Paulet’s year of fencing 32.22–23
North-east farmers’ plan for clean water 14.20
The philosophy of water 31.8–9
The Rossers look back on the fires 32.19
Sarie studies a much loved creek 33.22–23
A sweet end to weeds 39.10–11
Tender care for north-east rivers 40.10
What nature intended – restoring a farm wetland 38.14–15
Willows – friend or foe? 21.9
Bees in your Bushland event, Mossvale Park 63.22
Begley, Jim, Sustainable seed production in the Goulburn Broken catchment 52.4–5
Behrens, Kelly
  launches videos on inspirational farmers, North East 61.22
  Short films a hit for Landcare in the north east 62.9
Belah Woodlands 21.21
Belcher, George
  Batesford boneseed challenge 54.16
  Batesford Fyansford Stonehaven Landcare Group 64.8–9
Belcher, Rob, South East Australia Landcare Forum 14.22
Bellarine Catchment Network 46.14
Bellarine Coastal Forum 48.22
Bellarine Landcare Group (BLG)
  Landcare facilitator’s activities 60.16
  rabbit control 66.9
Bellarine RAMSAR sites, project to build resilience for 60.16
Benalla Rural City Council, land management information kit 34.6
Bender, Robert, Friends of the Organ Pipes 40th anniversary 57.5
Bendigo Bank Small Rural Property Award 15.11
Benetook Chooks Landcare Group, formed 59.23
Bennett, Darren, post-fire erosion control and recovery monitoring 49.12
Bennett, Emma
  Aussie-style Landcare in Sri Lanka 37.10–11
Landcare group partners with community college to create environment centre 61.21
South Gippsland Junior Landcare Network 16.22
Sri Lanka – Australia Landcare Project 35.2
Upper Mount Emu Creek – tweeting for Landcare 62.14
Bennett, James, Community-owned catchment management in NZ 56.15
Bennett, Ross, wins Victorian Sustainable Farming Award Mallee 41.15
Bernard, Terry 21.16
Best, Fiona and Taylor, Ingrid, Birchip group combines soil demonstration and discussion 42.10
Better Farming (North East Ecological Farmers Group) 58.24
    historical photographs 13.11
Better Pastures program, Westfarmers Dalgety sponsorship, Woady Yaloak catchment 6.9
Betts, Robyn, Alpaca breeder turns wetland manager, Strathbogie Ranges 51.20
BHP, targets South Gippsland’s Powlett Project 8.12
BHP Billiton Landcare Research Award 26.16–17
BHP Billiton Research Award 22.21
Bidja Bila Landcare Group formed, to help Indigenous men reconnect with the Murray 51.9
Biggs, Ron, Revegetation from remnants 2.15
Binder, Helga, praises Norman Wettenhall Foundation for supporting Jack and Albert Rivers Project 59.10
Binginwarri Landcare Group 51.5
biodiversity
    and analogue forestry 3.16–17
    Cannibal Creek Catchment Biodiversity Project 67.14
    on the farm, value of 50.6–7
    on farms, using analogue forestry 59.12
    Goulburn Broken Biodiversity Strategy launched 50.5
    hotspots on farms 67.5
    and human well-being 50.18
South Gippsland 50.16–17
    stream, boosting through revegetation, Lower Clifton Creek 20.22–23
    and sustainability – the Living Systems Project 17.20–21
biodiversity conservation, community-based approaches, New Zealand 56.12–13
Biodiversity – nature’s variety: Our Heritage: Our Future [booklet] 12.28
biogas project, Mt Merapi, Central Java 56.10–11, 62.20–21
biolinks
    Bendigo region 49.31
    Cowaw Biolink 57.16
    Grampians to Little Desert Biolink project 43.23
    Hopkins to Grampians 18.21
    Jarrahmond (near Orbost) 50.21, 57.8–9
    Moorabool region 64.6
    Mornington Peninsula 55.8–9, 60.7
    Myrniong and Korkuperrimul Biolink Project 59.11
    Nhill region 24.4
Orr Road (between Goulburn River and Waranga Basin) 50.9
Piper Biolink, Central Victoria 58.10–11
planning, creating and monitoring 12.16–17
Strzelecki Ranges 50.16
to unify communities 16.19
Watershed 2000 project 16.19
Whitehorse Creek Biolink project 57.4
Yarriambiack Biolink Planting Festival 12.13
see also wildlife corridors
biological control
blackberries 10.10
boneseed 9.13
bridal creeper using rust fungus 54.4–5
English broom 15.9, 39.19
gorse 18.5, 18.11, 29.6
parkinsonia 18.23
seminar, Warrambeen 1.17
spear thistle 4.10–11
wheel cactus 60.25
biological control agents 50.6
biological farming systems 42.11, 43.6–7
Yea 59.21
biorich plantations 57.6–7
Birch Creek, Landmate crews from Middleton Prison assist with environmental
management 68.24
Birches Creek, environmental flow study 36.2
Birchip Cropping Group (BCG), demonstrates soil health management practices 42.10
Birchip Landcare Group
  planning a revegetation corridor 68.22
  wins Community Group Landcare Award 47.5, 47.22
Bird, Rod
  Controlling environmental weeds by herbicide wiping 66.14–15, 67.25
  Shelterbelts for fire protection 49.18–20
bird sightings, website, Mt Worth and District Landcare Group 62.11
birds
barking owl 30.12–13, 32.4, 45.9
benefit from eucalypt plantations 34.10–11
black-eared miner 31.4
brologas 13.13
bush stone curlews, survey 31.17
and cat predation 34.5
corella population management 10.28
curlews, and sustainability 14.27
Forge Creek Water Reserve 50.4
great egret 38.20–21
grey-crowned babbler 50.9, 50.10–11
Indian myna pest control 57.23
Jarrahmond (bordering Snowy River) 50.21, 57.8–9
mallee fowl 68.22
Natural Newstead blogging website 68.12–14
New Holland honeyeater 47.13
noisy miner 50.6, 50.7
orange bellied parrot 2.10–11
plains wanderer 22.8
powerful owl 36.18, 57.8
regent honeyeater 2.19, 50.6, 50.7, 59.10
regent parrots 22.8
sooty owl 57.8
south west Wimmera 67.6
white-browed treecreeper 21.21
see also waterbirds
The Birds of Jarrahmond brochure 57.8–9
Birregurra Primary School, ‘Securing the future – sowing the seed of Landcare’ YouTube clip 63.23
Birrell, Bruce, Living Links project, Dederang Primary School 17.22
bitou bush control 54.11
black cypress pines, rebirth following Chiltern–Mt Pilot National Park bushfires 34.22–23
black-eared miners, population on road to recovery 31.4
Black Forest Timbers, sugar gums for flooring and furniture 26.22
Black Saturday fires
  Landcare connects the community, Christmas Hills 49.10–13
  raises urgent need for nesting boxes 49.7
  Strathewen Landcare Group recovers after death of members 49.4–5
  Sunday Creek–Dry Creek Landcare Group establishes Gardening after the Fire program 49.28
  Upper Goulburn Landcare Group supports Fencers Without Boundaries project 49.25
  volunteers contribute to speedy recovery after Bunyip Ridge fire 49.27
Black Spur Creek wetlands management plan 68.19
blackberry control
  after bushfire 57.20–21
  Binginwarri 51.5
East Gippsland 45.22
Micalong, NSW 66.6–7
Mt Alfred (Upper Murray) 23.21
North East 39.8, 43.10
Sandy Creek Catchment Landcare Group 22.10
Smiths Creek 57.14
Strath Creek 57.10
Upper Bolinda Creek Land Management Group 7.12
using blackberry rust 10.10
blackberry rust, for biological control of blackberries 10.10
Blackfoot watershed, carcass composting, Montana 56.18–19
Blackmore, Don, Farm Dams (Irrigation) Review Committee, draft recommendations 19.5
Blackmore, Leigh, steps down as Project Platypus manager 65.22
Blackney, Jim, fencing of remnant vegetation, CORIS role 20.5
Blake, Jenny, presentation at 2003 National Landcare Conference 29.5
Blamey, John
creation of rabbit-hostile environment, Mt William 33.6
Yarra pygmy perch habitat restoration, Deep Creek 51.16–17
Blampied Kooroocheang Landcare Group 64.22
Blind Creek Landcare Group, salinity concerns 5.9
blogging, about birds and nature 68.12–14
Blood, Kate
Our gardens are growing thugs! 18.12–13
Watch out for these water weeds 38.16–17
Weed alert! 28.12–13
Weed update 29.14–15, 30.10–11
Bloomfield, Tim
Beating rabbits – the recipe for success 66.4
Rabbit-free: is it really possible? 9.20–21
Blucher, Jim, Letter [domestic cats predation on birds in the garden] 34.5
blue green algae see algal blooms
blue gums
break of slope plantings reduce recharge 8.9
established on land owned by Gippsland Water 11.6
for farm forestry and ecological benefits 12.5
planting through private industry, Hamilton 11.18–19
Blueprint for Action, Loddon Plains 57.15
Boadle, John, aerial video system, crop and Landuse applications, St Arnaud 2.8–9
Bogong High Plains, sallow wattle control 61.24
Bogong High Plains Alliance, mossland restoration and rehabilitation 32.17, 33.10–11
Boland, Lorretta, Letter [direct seeding of trees] 32.3, 32.4
Boolarra South Landcare Group, Old Mill restoration improves community wellbeing 64.19
Bonang River Landcare Group, willow control program, Bonang and Deddick Rivers 34.20
boneseed
biological control using lacy-winged seed flies 9.13
removal, Dog Rocks Flora and Fauna Sanctuary, Batesford 54.16
Boolarra South Landcare Group 59.22
restore habitat at burnt wildlife shelter 49.26
Boorhaman Wetland Education and Management Program 17.19
Borg, Dan, Yarra pygmy perch, drought refuge program 51.16–17
Bos, Arie, wins Individual Landcarer Award 47.14
botanical illustration competition and exhibition, Yarram Yarram Landcare Network 63.19
Boswell, Kim
develops Landcare for Singles 60.20
develops Landcare for Singles kit and resource templates 60.21
Bottrell, Cheryl, curriculum subjects incorporate Landcare, Red Cliffs Secondary College 61.7
Boucher, Chips
dung beetle expert 62.9
wins DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award North East 59.17
Boucher, Stuart, wins Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award 35.15
Bourne, Mieke and Muller, Clinton, African Landcarers meet in Mafikeng 56.9
Boustead, Anna see Maskell, Vin
Bowden, Peter, Top Team training course, Yarram Yarram Landcare Network 29.8
box-ironbark bushland
conservation covenant, Neilborough 10.17
private landholders role in protecting plant and animal species in 10.16–17
protection, at Barnadown Uniting Church site (west of Bendigo) 10.17
Boxall, Dianne, Neighbourhood Well-being index and connectedness to nature 50.18
Boyd, Joel
Laharum Landcare Group tackles sallow wattle 54.7
Yarrilinks recruits new friends to Landcare – from all over the world 55.4–5
Boyle, David
serrated tussock control 7.24–25
wins Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award 29.29
Boyle, Jim, Better Pastures program use 6.9
Boyle, Vicki
nest box mapping and monitoring, Southern Dandenongs Landcare Group 54.10
Site visits recruit new members in the Southern Dandenongs 56.8
BP Landcare Catchment Award 14.17
Brack, Kathleen
Community reaches out to the Black Spur Creek Wetlands 68.19
Merriman Creek guardians reflect on a long commitment 67.10
bracken control 6.5
Brady, Andrew
changes at the Kowtree Farm Tree Group 67.6
Environmental Farmers Network (EFN) role 52.9
Brady, Simon, wins DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award – Wimmera 65.19
Brain, Scott
Ironing out blue green algae 10.13
Powlett Project 2.10
branched broomrape 29.14
Brandeis, Amos, speaks about Alexander River Restoration Project, Israel 33.20
Branxholme Progress Association 38.22
Braszell, Jodi, Healing the burn – recovering from the worst bushfires in 60 years 28.10–11
Breen, Lucy, Sharing approach is a winner for Tatura farmer 40.21
Brennan, Belinda
Biodiversity spotlight on South Gippsland 50.16–17
from South Gippsland Landcare Network praises West Gippsland CMA for their Landcare partnerships 53.12
Brewin, Darrel see Herbert, Allan
Brewis, John, Farmers fox control efforts pay off for the whole district 4.10–11
bridal creeper control, Mallee 51.23
eradication, Echuca area 54.4–5
Bridgfoot, Dean, Australia’s first greenhouse neutral Landcare conference 36.7
Briggs, Wendy, streamside vegetation role in river conservation, Aire Heritage River 8.10
brine shrimp production, Pyramid Hill 7.17
Briody, Gerard and Colleen, win Glenelg–Hopkins Sustainable Farming Award 35.21
Brisbane, Karen
  Bringing Landcare and business together 55.6
  Building the best nest boxes: a how-to guide 58.8–9
  Goulburn Broken annual forum, Mt Buller 42.3
  partnership with Bunnings and schools to build nest boxes 52.7
  wins Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship 53.13
Brisbane, Mark, from Badger Creek Primary School praises Mt Toolebewong Landcare Group members 47.6
Brock, Gavin
  Carbon sinks for Melbourne 20.10–11
  A greenhouse plantation at Korumburra 20.10–11
Broken Boosey Conservation Management Network, fox baiting program 54.18–19
Broken Catchment Landcare Network
  Landcare Loan Fund 6.8
  Landcare Revolving Loan Fund Limited 12.10–11
brolgas
  Brogla Wetlands and Grasslands Protection Program 13.13
  Friends of the Brogla group 11.8
  restored swamps attract brolgas, Gnarput area (near Lismore) 3.18–19
Brooks-MacMillan, Glenn, Facilitating Landcare in the Dandenong Ranges – a view from both sides of the fence 60.22–23
Brookshaw, Joan, Group saves local creek 22.10
Broughton/Yanac VFF Landcare Vermin and Weed Control Group, using a paid facilitator keeps the group on track 31.16–17
Brown, Dot, member, Invergordon and District Environmental and Landcare Group 40.21
Brown, Lesley, Planning helps locals to repair elephant 46.12–13
Brown, Liz
  parkinsonia biocontrol, Roper River Landcare Group, NT 18.23
  see also Tiffany, Carrie
Brown, Mal
  1996 State Landcare Conference outcomes 2.16–17
  farewelled as Victorian Landcare Magazine editor 9.4
  Farm forestry makes for fine dining at Milloo 27.8–9
  Farm forestry in the northern irrigation region 28.4–5
  From denial to action – local government and salinity 17.10–11
  Horses and Landcare 33.12–13
Kamarooka project targets salinity 32.12–13
NDSP supports project on local government and dryland salinity 14.28
Reclaiming Kamarooka 42.4
Strong interest in sawlog farming 24.20–21
Sugar Gum – from firewood to flooring 26.22
Brown, Mal; Crock, Paul and Gibson, Sally, From the editors 6.4, 7.5
Brown, Mal; Crock, Paul; Gibson, Sally and Roberts, Phil, From the editors 8.5
Brown, Mal; Crock, Paul and King, Greg, From the editors 3.4, 4.4, 5.4
Bruce, Nicky, grazing as a tool for grassland management, Terrick Terrick National Park 34.14
brush tailed phascogale 47.23, 66.7
Buchanan, Andrew, experience of using EcoTender, West Gippsland 48.14
Building Bridges Sugarloaf to Darebin project
Mitchell Shire Council role 18.7
to tackle salinity in the Broadford area 19.19
Bull, Helen, Fire safety and the environment 32.20–21
Bull, Noel, Sustainable Forest Management Environmental Services 66.13
Bullengarook Landcare Group, reaches out to its community 49.24–25
Bullock Hills (property), Ararat, carbon farming 58.12, 59.6
Buloke and Northern Grampians Landcare Network, vegetation protection projects 47.23
Bunnings stores, partnership with schools for nest box building 52.7
Buntine, David, Grow West uses forestry for landscape restoration, Bacchus Marsh 23.14
Bunyip/Cardinia Catchment Landcare Network, economics of sustainability 31.12–13
Bunyip State Park, motion-sensing camera trapping for wildlife monitoring 62.12–13
Burchell, Fiona and McAllister, Prue, Inspirational member galvanises the Avon Plains
Banyena Landcare Group 67.22–23
Burgoigee Creek Landcare Group
rabbit and weed control programs 6.16–17
wins Alcoa Landcare Community Group Award 29.18–19
Burke, Margaret, remnant vegetation protection and revegetation, North Warrandyte
Osborne Peninsula Landcare Group 18.23
Burke, Steve, Windbreaks [book review] 13.28
burning off
advice to landowners 10.12
ecological considerations 10.18–19
Portland heath regeneration project 48.19
Burns, Garry, feral animal control, Mt Cannibal 67.15
Burrowye Landcare Group, advice on blackberry control 23.21
Burrumbeet Creek, litter trap, wetland and weed control 12.27
Bury, Norm, Heatherton Park rises from the sand 40.5
Bush for Greenhouse program 12.18
bush stone curlews 31.17, 64.20
Bushcare facilitators appointed 9.27
Bushcare Nature Conservation Award 22.16, 29.25, 35.10
bushfire-affected areas, rice straw for erosion control 49.15
bushfire-affected catchments, long-range approach to soil conservation 49.6
bushfire-affected traditional country, Wurundjeri people visit, Christmas Hills 49.13
bushfire behaviour, firebrand research reveals cause of spotfires 49.21
bushfire recovery
  Christmas Hills 49.12–13
  Fencers Without Boundaries project, Shire of Murrindindi 49.25
  fencing work, Neil Paulet’s Tallangatta Valley property 32.22–23
  following 2002/03 fire season, the worst in Victoria for more than 60 years 28.10–11
  Lake Fyans 40.20
  Lorax Project supported by volunteers, Upper Goulburn region 49.9
  Minister Jennings thoughts on Landcare’s role in 49.8
  Nillumbik Environment Recovery Plan 49.5
  Rosser’s experience, Buckland Valley 32.19
  Scotsburn and along the Great Ocean Road 66.23
  volunteer contribution, Bunyip Ridge 49.27
  white cypress pines, Chiltern–Mt Pilot National Park 34.22–23
  Yarra Valley shire to plant 25,000 trees 49.9
Bushfire Recovery Awards 53.10–11
bushfires
  blackberry control following 57.20–21
  Community Fireguard, designed to reduce loss of life and property in bushfires 3.6
  weed invasion after 39.6–7
  see also Black Saturday fires
Bush’s Paddock, wildlife corridor to Pinkerton Forest 50.14
BushTender trial, a new approach to managing native vegetation on private land 21.18
Bushy Creek Landcare Group, revegetation and fencing activities 3.22
businesses
  involvement in Landcare type projects 55.6
  purchase biodiversity in industry-funded conservation projects 44.21
Butler, Merrin, Reaching out to the community with farm and nature walks 68.20–21
butterflies, Arid Bronze Azure Butterfly 66.23
Butterworth-Gray, Joanne, wins RIRDC Rural Women’s Award, Gippsland region 23.18
Buxton, John, Sensor sheds light on good irrigation practice 4.24
Buxton gum, protection, Yarra Valley 7.9
Cabbage Tree Creek restoration, Snowy catchment 45.22
cauliflower
  leaf 39.21
  wheel 39.12, 60.25, 61.24
Caddens Creek Landcare Group, streamside revegetation 1.5
Cairn Curran, wildlife corridor revegetation project 44.20
Calder, Ken, Helen and Alistair, win Victorian Sustainable Farming Award North Central 41.19
Calder, Malcolm –9
Calvert, Cate and Mintern, Lee-anne, Four sites in the Central Hopkins 17.4
Camels trek for Water Week 2.12–13
camera monitoring, nest boxes, Box-Ironbark forest, Stawell 64.10
camera trapping for wildlife monitoring
  Christmas Hills 64.12–13, 66.7
  Wombat State Forest and Bunyip State Park 62.12–13
Cameron, Julie and Sandy, win DPI Sustainable Farming Award – Corangamite 47.15
Camilleri, Emma
  Rabbit control on the Bellarine Peninsula 66.9
  A year with the Bellarine Landcare Group 60.16
Camilleri, Rebecca, Indian winemakers grow a rich crop 44.10–11
Campaspe River, water quality monitoring 2.13
Campaspe West, salinity control 4.12–13
Campbell, Alex, launch of National Dryland Salinity Program Phase II 13.10
Campbell, Geoff, wins Hi Fert Sustainable Farming Award Goulburn Broken Region 29.26
Campbell, Jacci, Gecko CLaN Pasture Cropping Project 53.9
Campbell, Lachlan, Communities meet to discuss deer control 66.10–11
Campbell, Matt, fire conversations, Bullengarook Landcare Group 49.25
Campbell, Sandy and Sue, win Rural Press Landcare Primary Producer Award and Hi Fert Sustainable Farming Award North East Region 29.20–21
Campbell, Susan, FTLA committee member receives Australia Day Honour 63.24
Campbell, Trevor, aerial video system, crop and Landcare applications, Donald 2.8
Camperdown College Environment Group
  wins National Westpac Landcare Education Award 45.4–5
  wins Westpac Landcare Education Award 41.7
Camperdown Compost Company 60.11
Canada
  college students, working Landcare holiday for student volunteers 61.4
  integrated catchment management 11.16–17
  Landcare exchange 6.21, 11.7
Canadian Creek, Jens-Gaunt Real Estate project 12.22, 13.4
Cannibal Creek Landcare Group, biodiversity and other projects 67.14–15
Canobie, Allen; Norman, Chris and Sampson, Ken, Ten years of community catchment management in the Shepparton Irrigation Region 18.16–17
Cape Paterson Coastal Plains Landcare, seed collecting and direct seeding 32.10–11
cape tulip, control 66.14 –15
Cape York Traditional Owners, revive use of traditional fire knowledge, north east 63.4–5
caper spurge 45.8
Caramut and Hexham Angling Club, tree planting, Hopkins River 4.9
carbon farming
  Carbon Farming Initiative Roadshow 55.21
  climate change and the new carbon market 43.16–17
  Jigsaw Farms 44.8–9, 58.12
  Western District 58.12, 59.6
carbon footprint, Apollo Bay Music Festival reduces footprint by plant out 43.5
carbon neutral farming, cattle stud, Phillip Island 62.15
carbon neutral school 43.5
carbon neutral wool 44.9
carbon restoration, Nurcoung Link 57.18–19
carbon sequestration and Landcare, Icelandic perspective 16.17

carbon sinks
  for Melbourne 20.10–11
  and plantations 30.16–17
Carbon Toolkits in Agriculture Network 48.13
CarbonNet 48.5
CarbonSMART Nature Conservation Award 45.5
Cardigan–Windermere Landcare Group, teaming up with Yuille Park Community College to
create environmental centre 61.21
Cardinia Creek Riparian Rehabilitation Project 54.20
Care of Remnant Incentive Scheme (CORIS), North East 20.5
Caring for our Country
  Barengi Gadjin Land Council holds a Wimmera Indigenous Caring for Country Forum
  funding/grants/projects 43.23, 44.23, 45.22, 45.23, 46.14, 47.23, 48.22, 53.31, 54.23
  Regional Landcare Facilitators 47.22, 49.30, 50.22, 50.23, 51.23, 52.22, 52.23
Carland, Frank
  Groundworks 2001 22.4
  Save on fencing by going around in circles 4.7
carp fishing competition, Hughes Creek 68.8–9
carp management forum 64.23
Carpet Python Habitat Protection project, Tyrrell Creek 22.8
Carr, John and Marlene, draining saline land, Rokewood 27.10–11
Carroll, Liam and Jakob, Barbara, Geocaching by the bay 61.5
Carrucan, Peter, Friends of Pallister’s Reserve seed orchard for understory species 20.8–9
Carter, Gordon, Angled onion weed control, Koolunga Reserve 6.22
Casanelia, Simon see Wilson, Jenny
Castelleti, Kelly, Yarra Ranges on target for 25, 000 trees 49.9
Casterton area, electromagnetic survey, Landcare implications 9.16–17
Castlemaine Field Naturalists Club, Is it a native? (weed identification guide) 30.23
Castles, Jim, Re-snagging the Goulburn River to create habitat for native fish 51.8
Catawba Landcare Group, Virginia, USA, as Landcare incubator 52.15
Catchment Action Programs
  Port Phillip Catchment and Land Protection Board 13.26
  Port Phillip and Western Port 15.18
Catchment and Land Protection Act 1994
  amendments 30.6
  changes to notices to landholders 39.22–23
  State Protected Weeds 38.17
Catchment and Land Protection Boards, strategic approach to catchment management
  1.20–21
Catchment and Land Protection Council, priorities 1.20
catchment condition assessment, Know Your Catchments, Victoria 1997 6.30
Catchment Conference, Shepparton and Mooroopna 9.22–23
Catchment Education Resource Book (NRE) 9.28
catchment health for kids, Pete the Platypus Club (West Gippsland) 8.27
catchment management
by farmers, to protect Corner Inlet 51.4–5
Canada and United States 11.16–17
Catchment/Waterway tariff, who pays and what is it for? 11.24
as community responsibility, East Gippsland 13.23
community-owned, NZ 56.15
dryland areas, sharing the cost of rural restoration 2.4
East Timor 27.22
partnership launched 4.4
promotion, Bunyip 13.4
soil conservation strategies 49.6
in Victoria, message from NRE 15.9
Catchment Management Authorities
launched in Victoria 5.20–21
new structures 4.8
relationship with stakeholders, including Landcare 9.23
see also specific CMA’s, e.g. Wimmera CMA
Catchment Management Structures, working party to review operations of 1.9
catchment planning, GIS-based 14.12
Caught on Camera NatureWatch program, Wombat State Forest and Bunyip State Park
62.12–13
Centaurea montana 29.14
Cemetery Creek, Ararat, restoration 64.7
Centenary of Federation – Living Links Program 21.17
Central Hopkins Land Protection Association, Junction Corridors of Green Project 4.18–19
Central Hopkins region, integrated subcatchment management project focusing on soils,
salinity and sodicity management 17.4
CFA, Community Fireguard: living with the bushfire risk 3.6
CFA volunteers, killed fighting a fire at Linton 11.4
Chambers, Fiona, Creswick gets connected 8.4
Chaplin, Kevin
Challenge and change underpin sustainable farming in the Mallee 58.18–19
Junior Landcare – Mallee style 61.6–7
Technology in the Mallee 62.16
Charlton, Pip
Landcare connects the community following Black Saturday fires, Christmas Hills 49.10
Wurundjeri people visit burnt traditional country, Christmas Hills 49.13
Chatfield, Tim, presenter, Traditional Owner cultural heritage forum, Lake Bolac 63.7
Chatsworth House, Western District 1850s property, renovation program 4.6
Chemangi, Awadh, on introduction of Landcare to northern Uganda 56.9
chemical control regulations 1.11, 2.24–25
Chernov, Hon. Alex (Governor of Victoria) 53.3, 53.6, 59.4
Cheshire, Noel, Bernadette and Wayne, Land Stewardship at Burrowye 28.19
Chesterfield, Chris, willow removal program, Lancefield 51.17
children
Collingwood Children’s Farm 7.18–19, 34.8
connecting with nature 55.7
Chilean rhubarb, as potential weed 39.20–21
Chiltern–Mt Pilot National Park
  rebirth after 2003 bushfires 34.22–23
  spot-tailed quoll survey 33.16
Chinese officials, visit Bass Coast Shire to discuss Landcare 46.7
Chirnside, Scott
  Education and legislation for serrated tussock control 29.31
  Serrated tussock control 7.24–25
Christmas Hills
  Landcare connects the community following Black Saturday fires 49.10–12
  Wurundjeri people visit burnt traditional country 49.13
Christmas Hills Landcare Group 49.10, 49.13
  animals and secret cameras encourage landholders to care for nature 68.6–7
Christopher, Jon, experience of FarmBis Healthy Farming Systems course 22.10–11
Chum Creek Landcare Group 65.7
Cincotta, Bernadette, Miners Rest – from wasteland to wetland 41.21
CitiPower/Powercor Landcare Network Award 47.12, 53.21
City of Ballarat – the Yarrowee River Trail, wins Murray–Darling Basin Commission
  Rivercare Award 29.22
City of Casey, Alligator weed control 7.22–23
  city festival, Landcare precinct at, Melbourne 49.14
City of Greater Bendigo
  hosts biolinks forum 49.31
  Salinity Rate Rebate Scheme 7.23
City of Greater Geelong, Landcare activities 7.22
CityLink, tree planting day at Moonee Ponds Creek 50.19
Clancy, Catherine
  Groups form shareholder purchasing co-operative 7.13
  Landcare nightmare [letter] 9.26
Claringbold, John, The way forward for Landcare 16.20
Clark, David
  The Landcare story 1.6
  Lexton Landcare Group successes and future activities 14.16
Clark, Jeff, Where have all the big ants gone? [Letter to the editor] 39.4
Clark, Rob, Researchers train groups to map and manage dryland salinity 17.6
Clarke, Bridget
  Fencers go beyond boundaries 49.25
  Nesting boxes urgently needed 49.7
  Volunteers embody the spirit of the Lorax – who speaks for the trees 49.9
Clarke, David, Landmark tests farm practices in the Goulburn–Broken 22.7
Clarke, Jen
  GIS mapping software use, Woady Yaloak Catchment 21.14–15
  GIS-based farm plans 14.12
Clausen, Lucy, The East Gippsland Oscars! 23.17
Claydon, Clare
Landcare school for North Central 24.5
Landcare stories as basis of future development, North Central CMA 31.22
Cleeland, Michael
Phillip Island Landcare Group action planning 22.14–15
‘Clever Trees’ – agroforestry expo 13.11
Clifton, Craig
Groundwater levels – up and down 17.9
LIGULE project – evaluation of native grasses for agriculture 7.7
Clifton Creek (East Gippsland), revegetation project to enhance aquatic habitat and increase stream biodiversity 20.22–23
Clifton Hills Primary School, creek restoration and pre-settlement painting projects 11.11
drought, fire and cypress pine recovery 43.15
impact on alpine environments 43.18–19
impact on farming, conference, Lakes Entrance 43.10
and Landcare 43.9
Landcare meeting the challenge of, Mallee forum 45.23
drought, fire and cypress pine recovery 43.15
impact on alpine environments 43.18–19
impact on farming, conference, Lakes Entrance 43.10
and Landcare 43.9
Landcare meeting the challenge of, Mallee forum 45.23
drought, fire and cypress pine recovery 43.15
impact on alpine environments 43.18–19
impact on farming, conference, Lakes Entrance 43.10
and Landcare 43.9
Landcare meeting the challenge of, Mallee forum 45.23
dlimate change
Australian ambassadors trained as presenters based on Al Gore’s An Inconvenient Truth 43.14
and carbon farming 43.16–17
ClimateWatch (online database) 50.24
Close, Sue, success of Kowtree Farm Tree Group 67.6
Clugston, Barry
50 issues – another milestone for Landcare in Victoria 50.12–13
Celebrating 10 years of Landcare 1.14–15
President, Upper Wimmera Farm Tree Group 3.11
Clugston, Kevin and Toni, wheat variety trials, Rainbow district 11.10
Clunes Landcare Group, cleans up Queen’s Park, Clunes 30.7
Clydebank Landcare Group, Wungum demonstration trials to teach reclamation techniques 2.27
Coad, Alan, Letter to the editor [Viva Landcare] 7.5
Coastal Saltmarsh Protection Project 65.9
Coastcare Award, recipients 59.9, 65.9
Coates, Suzie, presenter, Traditional Owner cultural heritage forum, Ballarat 63.7
Cobaw Biolink 57.16
cockatoo control 6.12–13
Coffey, Mark, Have you got a lifetime to revegetate your farm? 8.22–23
Coffey, Matt, Rainbow crop demonstration pays off 11.11
Coffey, Rhonda, Friends of the Bluff develop app on Barwon Bluff Marine Sanctuary 59.9
Colby, Pat, Letter [Vines, phylloxera and low rainfall] 11.5
Coleby, Pat, Healthy Sheep Naturally [book review] 16.21
Coliban River, willow removal, Enders Bridge 66.17
Collingwood Children’s Farm 34.8
Landcare and permaculture in practice 7.18–19
Collins, Rhys, Anniversary celebrations highlight Landcare connections with Traditional Owners 68.15
Colliver, Ross, Starting up a Landcare network 48.16–17
Colvin, Trevor, from Wonyip Landcare Group praises Richmond Football Club for their support of Landcare 50.8
common joy weed, as vegetable 24.15
common law liabilities 10.24–25
Communicating over the Catchment, valuing wildlife 8.9
communication
using Twitter 62.4, 62.14
with members 60.9
community development, through Landcare courses and workshops 60.14–15
Community Fireguard, a CFA initiative to reduce loss of life and property in bushfires 3.6
Community Grasses Project 1.22
workshop proceedings, Albury 1995 1.26
Community Involvement Program, Corangamite CMA working with Conservation Volunteers Australia to deliver 40.3
Community Landcare Leadership Program 62.24
community-led action over weed control 54.17
community organisations, and Landcare – shared philosophies 6.6
Community-owned rural catchment management: a guide for partners (NZ Landcare Trust) 56.15
community radio station, Merapi Landcare, Indonesia 56.10, 56.11
community resilience, Landcare’s importance to 49.8
community services announcements, Landcare message 50.19
Community Water Grants projects 43.22
Compton, Erlina, On the road with the Munro Landcare Group 26.20–21
Concongella Landcare Group, hosts first Annual Landcare Tune-up Music Festival 19.13
Congupna Primary School, old pony paddock, revegetated as Pony Paddock Park 34.18
connectedness to nature, and neighbourhood well-being 50.18
Connelly, Christine, Caught on camera – using motion-sensing cameras for wildlife monitoring 62.12–13
conservation management networks, Gippsland Plains 50.4
Conservation Volunteers Australia 27.18, 57.18
and Reflex paper, Reflex Habitat program 24.4
contracts 10.10.24–25
controlled burns 10.12, 10.18–19, 48.19
controlled traffic farming, benefits, Wimmera 34.12–13
Cooke, Brian, The latest on RCD 3.20
Cooke, Peter, Farmers gain from river bank rethink 1.8
Coombes, Wendy, myrtle rust as threat to Victorian trees 54.21
Coomoora residential project – adjacent to Wallaby Creek, Daylesford 28.7
Cooper, Uncle Wally, joins Warby Range Landcare Group committee 63.18
Cope, Graeme and Jenny, soil management program, Fish Creek dairy farm 52.20–21

Corangamite
- Ballarat Environmental Awards 44.22
- Barwon River walk 66.23
- Bellarine Coastal Forum 48.22
- bushfire recovery, Scotsburn and along the Great Ocean Road 66.23
- Caring for our Country grants 45.22, 53.31
- celebrates 20 years of Landcare 36.4, 37.6, 39.16, 40.6
- celebrates 2013 Corangamite Landcare Awards 58.22
- Community Involvement Program 43.22
- coordinators group meeting, Queenscliff 60.26
- cropping, grazing, lucerne and farm tree business wins DPI Sustainable Farming Award 53.26
- dairy farmers win DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award 59.15
- dairy sheep and goat farmers win Sustainable Farming Award 47.15
- on farm energy and water saving measures 45.22
- farm focus workshops 52.23
- farm water planning workshop 57.22
- farming healthy soils workshop 55.22
- Firewood to Furniture event 34.6
- Indigenous cultural awareness events 61.23, 64.23
- Junior Landcare Conference, Lorne 47.22–23
- Landcare Celebrations and Reflections brochure 41.22
- Landcare and Community Governance Training Program 43.22
- Landcare Community Service Announcement project 50.23
- The Landcare Impressions – Sowing the seeds of change in Corangamite booklet 51.22
- Landcare Recognition Awards 64.22
- leadership and governance training course for community volunteers 40.23
- mixed farming business wins DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award 65.19
- East Gippsland 65.18
- Goulburn Broken 65.17
- North Central 65.18
- Port Phillip and Western Port 65.16
- National Tree Day 50.23
- promotional projects 49.30
- proposed formation of Rural Women’s Network in the region 62.22
- Regional Landcare Award winners 46.14, 47.23, 52.23
- Regional Landcare Forum 36.4, 37.6, 38.23, 39.16, 40.6
- Rip Curl Planet Day 50.23
- Rural Extension Persons (REPS) Program succeeds in ragwort control 4.22
- Rural Urban Community Coordinators to assist small landholders 3.4
- sheep and cropping farmer wins Victorian Sustainable Farming Award 41.17
- soil moisture probes to inform fertiliser decisions 58.13
- training is use of Landcare Gateway 45.22
- VLLFI funding 54.22
Corangamite Catchment and Land Protection Board 1.20

Corangamite CMA
- board members and vision 5.21
- catchment achievement awards 37.6
- difficulty of engaging with absentee landholders 40.12–13
- fishway construction, Barwon and Curdies rivers 14.22
- funding for streamside management works 8.26
- innovative partnership with Conservation Volunteers Australia 27.18
- Landcare Co-ordinator and Facilitator staff 35.22
- Landcare Support Plan 57.22, 58.22
- launches Corangamite Landcare News 61.23
- natural resource management planning portal 68.22
- partnership agreements with Landcare networks 37.6
- Regional Catchment Strategy 55.22
- releases Corangamite Landcare Support Strategy 36.11
- review of region’s Landcare support strategy 41.22
- river health assessment, Barwon, Mooroobool, Lake Corangamite and Otway Coast catchments 13.23
- staff appointments 7.26
- Stormwater Management Plan 10.28
- working with Conservation Volunteers Australia to deliver Community Involvement Program 40.3

Corangamite Farm Forestry Project, organising Farm Forestry Conference, Ballarat 4.5

Corangamite Landcare Recognition Awards 65.23

Corangamite Rural Women’s Network
- inaugural event 63.23
- visits sustainable goat farm and learns traditional basket-weaving methods 67.30

Corangamite Shire Council, wins Local Government Landcare Partnership Award 53.15

Corangamite Waterwatch, monitoring program 51.11

corellas
- control 6.13
- population management, Wimmera catchment 10.28

Corindhap Gorse Group 18.10–11

Cornella Local Area Implementation Plan Committee, wins White Pages Landcare Catchment Award 22.18

Corner Inlet Connections Project 51.4–5

Corner Inlet Farmer and Fisherman Field Day 64.23

Corporate sponsorship, Powlett Project 67.9

Corporate sector, and Landcare 16.18

Corporate teams, volunteerism 56.6–7, 57.10

corporations
- investment in Landcare 46.16
- involvement in Landcare type projects 55.6

Cor, Pat, activities management to prevent burnout 17.18

Corrigan, Sally, motion sensing camera monitoring of wildlife, Christmas Hills 64.12–13

Corroboree frogs 43.19
Cosgrave, Ron, Friends of Smeaton engage with the past 60.10

Costello, Mark
- departs as Statewide Landcare Co-ordinator, based in Bendigo 33.3
- Four days in the Top End 29.5
- Meet the Landcare team 28.7
- Meet Mr Landcare 22.6
- Public liability insurance update 23.8
- as State Landcare Co-ordinator 22.6
- State Landcare Co-ordinators Roundup 23.4
- Victorian Landcare Forum, Bendigo and Melbourne 31.3, 32.6
- Victorian Landcare Forum – 3–4 June 2004 30.5

Costello, Mark; Grey, Lyall and Tiffany, Carrie, From the editors 24.3, 25.3

Coster, Max
- Moorabool youngsters talk Landcare 61.20–21
- Sustainable farm management reclaims Yaloak Estate 58.6–7

Costin, Brad
- Building Bridges Project Co-ordinator 19.19
- Retaining soil conservation knowledge a focus for Dr Sidney Plowman Award winner 63.20–21
- Urban and rural connections in the south west Goulburn 64.14
- wins Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award 59.12

Cotton Australia Landcare Primary Producer Award 14.6, 14.14

Cottontree Creek, fencing and revegetation of riparian areas, Upper Murray 15.18

Coulson, Mandy
- EBMP builds on Landcare in the south-west 37.8–9
- Planning is the key to the future for the Surf Coast and Inland Plains Network 60.24
- wins Landcare Facilitator or Coordinator Award 59.8

Coulston, Lyn
- Blackberry busters in the north east 39.8
- blackberry control on private and public land, North East Blackberry Action Group 43.10
- The satisfaction of working together 67.11
- Upper Murray Catchment Farm Tree Group member 7.11
- wins Individual Landcare Award 41.4
- wins Joan Kirner Landcare Award 65.5


Cox, Eva, Landcare and social capital 16.14

CRA Project Platypus see Project Platypus

Craigie, Vanessa, National Recovery Plans, grasslands and grassy eucalypt woodlands,
- Victorian Volcanic Plain bioregion 50.20

Crawford, Trent and Belinda, blackberry control, Binginwarri 51.5

Crawley, Matt; Gibson, Scott and Youl, Rob, A powerful new project for Millewa–Carwarp 21.8

Crawley, Matt
- Basic Instinct Information Night 21.21
- Something for everyone – a Mallee extravaganza 25.6
- Shaping Landcare in the Mallee 28.18
Creek link mapping tool, to record waterway revegetation projects 62.18
Creswick Landcare Centre, liaises with local schools on Landcare Links projects 2.18
Crew, John, obituary 16.4
Crilly, Matt, Banks of help for Cairn Curran 44.20
Crock, Paul
Alcoa Landcare Community Group Award won by Phillip Island Landcare Group 22.14–15
Alcoa Landcare Program 7.4
Cheap, effective GIS aids catchment planning 14.12
Degorsing Corindhap 18.10–11
Direct seeding shelterbelts – good for the farm and easy on the pocket 19.8–9
Direct seeding success at Willatook spreads the message 19.10–11
Draining saline land at Rokewood 27.10–11
Edison Mission Energy backs Gippslandcare Partnership 12.18
Filling the winter feed gap 19.16–17
From small seeds mighty trees grow… But how do I do it? 15.14–15
Growing a seed orchard 20.9–10
How to collect native seed on your farm 14.18–19
Kids caring for catchments 26.12–13
Landcare loses one of its mothers 14.4
marriage to Sam Standfield 11.4
New process revitalises grass-roots work 13.18–19
Outfoxing the fox in South Gippsland 19.14–15
Passing of a quiet achiever 6.4–5
Rabbiting the Woady Yaloak 17.14–15
Rio Tinto flies high for Landcare 9.16–17
Saving Swan Bay – community awareness is the key 25.12–13
Shelterbelting Panitya South 12.14–15
Thinking outside the square 12.19
Visually impaired lend a hand 13.21
What are Landcare liabilities? 10.24–25
Wild dogs take the bait 5.12
Winning with direct seeding at Burrumbeet 23.10–11
Woady farmers look to IT for neighbourhood farm planning 21.14–15
see also Brown, Mal
Crock, Paul; Gibson, Sally; Roberts, Phil and Safstrom, Jo, From the editors 9.4, 10.4
Crock, Paul; Gibson, Sally and Safstrom, Jo, From the editors 11.4, 12.4
Crock, Paul; King, Greg and Tiffany, Carrie
Editorial 1.4
From the editors 2.4
Crock, Paul; Safstrom, Joanne and Sheehan, Gabrielle 13.4
Crock, Paul; Safstrom, Joanne; Sheehan, Gabrielle and Tiffany, Carrie, From the editors 14.4, 15.4, 16.4
Crocker, Judy
A handful of Bush Stone-curlews inspires a major forest restoration project outside Bendigo 64.20
How city Joe became Landcare Joe 40.8–9
Landcare memories from Mid Loddon 60.18–19
Croft, Amber
Caring for our Country, Regional Landcare Facilitator, North East 52.23
launches videos on inspirational farmers, North East 61.22
Croft, Tom
Landcare websites made simple 24.6
North East CMA focuses on community engagement with Landcare groups and networks 47.10
soil health workshops/forums, Ovens Landcare Network 42.13
sustainability groups, North East 46.11
The Gateway is moving 35.3
Victorian Landcare Gateway upgrade 37.3
Croll, Harry and Lyn, water management and wildlife, Longwarry property 23.12–13
Cromarty, Dave, Caring for our Country, Regional Landcare Facilitator, North East 52.23
cropping
farmers move away from conventional tillage to minimum tillage 3.9
integrating biological farming techniques 43.6–7
Crosby, John, as coordinator, Latrobe Catchment Landcare Network 66.22
Cross, Kim, Behind the scenes with a Mallee Landcare facilitator 60.12–13
Cross, Stephen and Lisa, participants in EBMP on their Leura Park Estate vineyard,
Drysdale 26.6
Crouch, Clive and Marriott, Neil, Tangible benefits of native vegetation 34.21
crowdfunding
tips from Southern Otway Landcare Network 68.5
to fund Landcare and environmental projects across the world 62.19
Crowe, Carol, Young Landcare Co-ordinator, Yarram Yarram Catchments Network 29.10–11
Crowlands, recharge planting project 20.12–13
Crowlands Landcare Group, hosts the Tune-Up at the Crowlands Hall Music Festival 19.13
Culgoa–Ultimo road corridors, revegetation project 1.24–25
Culley, Cate, Building bridges tackles salinity at Broadford 19.19
cultural diversity, regional farming community, north-east 15.6
cultural heritage, North West Victoria 59.5
Cumming, Bruce, Multicultural Landcare 15.6
Cumnings, David
The Environmental Farmers Network – sustainability, one policy at a time 52.9
Thirty five years of blackberry resistance at Micalong 66.6–7
What future for our soil? 42.6–7
Cumnings, Keith, treeplanting contractor, Hamilton 36.13
Cunningham, Gerard, Cannibal Creek Landcare Group, activities and reasons for success 67.14–15
Cunningham, Pamela, Biodiversity project a major focus for the Cannibal Creek Landcare Group 67.14–15
Cupper, Merv and Jan
combine horticulture and conservation strategies, Yelta (near Merbein) 6.14–15
win Mallee Region Hanslow Cup 6.14
Curkpatrick, Jo
Back to the future – the River Murray 2100 10.20–21
Break of slope tree plantings reduce recharge 8.9
The future looks like this! – Planning Woady Yallock style 24.8–9
Launch of National Dryland Salinity Program Phase II 13.10
National Dryland Salinity Program enters a new phase 10.7
Native grasses – exploding the myths 7.7
Pumping the problem away 12.7
Taming the rugged hills of the Avoca catchment 12.20
curl snake 50.24
curlews, and sustainability 14.27
Current Recommended Practices (CRP), Landmark research studies, Goulburn Broken 22.7
Curry, David, Otway farm tree expo links friends and experts 55.16
Curtis, Allan
Landcare in Victoria: after twenty years report 37.16–17
Progress of Landcare in Victoria, fifth review 12.8
Curtis, Marie and Tony, gorse control, Corindhap 18.10–11
Curtis, Peter and Helen
Kaluna Park – from weedy jungle to red gum oasis 39.18
spearhead Kaluna Park bush regeneration project 64.4–5
Customer Service Centre, NRE 14.28
Cuzner, Tony, survey of social factors affecting landholders natural resource management practices, Wimmera 27.23
Cylindropuntia rosea 64.23
Cytisus multiflorus 29.15
dairy farmers
adapting to a changing climate, Waratah Bay 48.4
EBMP use, Curdievale 37.8
effluent management, Hansonville 26.14–15
effluent management workshops 27.19
property and waterway improvement, Jindivick 58.5
soil improvement and productivity gains, Bostocks Creek 58.16–17
use solar power to pre-heat milking machine clean-up water 43.12–13
waterways protection, Corner Inlet 51.4–5
dairy farming
best practice, Poowong East 7.14–15
in a changing climate 48.4
organic, Fish Creek 42.8–9
Dalkin, Bruce and Robyn, win Stock and Land Primary Producer Award and Hi Fert Landcare Award – Wimmera 22.13
Dallas Primary School, grow and plant seedlings through TreeProject 57.17
Dalrymple, John, doubled pig production, through access to piped water from the Murray 11.25
D’Ambrosia, Lily, From the Minister 67.3, 68.3
Dandenong Ranges
  Landcare facilitator role 60.22–23
  Landcare for Singles success 52.12
Darraweit Guim, platypus survey, Deep Creek 34.16–17
Darraweit Guim Primary School
  role in Landcare activities 34.16, 34.17
  wins Youth Organisation Caring for Land (Port Phillip and Western Port Regional
  Landcare) award 32.14
Dart, Jess and Lucas, David, Landcare support on track with action plan 37.18–19
Darville, Sarah, Indigenous environment grants promote partnerships 63.15
Davidson, Ian
  as Fencing Incentives Project Officer 11.15
  habitat restoration, Savernake woodland 11.14
Davidson, Nicole, When a bloom is ugly – water quality in the Glenelg catchment 5.24
Davidson, Penny, link between outdoor activity levels and connectedness to nature 50.18
Davie, Bob and Anne
  Phillip Island cattle stud declared carbon neutral 62.15
  win Port Phillip and Western Port Sustainable Farming Award 35.8–9
  win Rural Press Landcare Primary Producer Award 35.8–9
Davies, Helen, Bonang River revival 34.20
Davies, Jenny
  Albert River farewells Landcare pioneer 16.4
  from Albert River Landcare Group wins heroes award 40.11
  see also Henderson, Sally-Ann
Davies, Rob and Jenny, growing trees and shrubs on saline soils 9.24
Davis, Craig and Tanya, win DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Awards State
  and Corangamite 59.15
Davis, Keith
  10-year triumph for Warrnambool Coastcare 36.6
  Gorse in the spotlight at Purnim 33.5
Davis, Reggie and Tania, soil knowledge the key to productivity gains for south west dairy
  farm 58.16–17
Dawson, Marion, Nicholson River Landcare Group 66.19
Dax, Greg, wins King of the Mountain race, Wycheproof 10.27
Day, Bill and Sandra, of Willaura, win Pivot Landcare Hanslow Cup Glenelg–Hopkins Region
  15.10
Day, Rhonda
  Banishing bridal creeper – VCAL students lead the way 54.4–5
  engaging volunteers, Shire of Campaspe 48.13
Daylesford Secondary College, assists with rehabilitation of land around Smiths Creek
  57.14
De Groot, Tina, community garden planting, Robinvale P-12 College 63.14
Deane, Phillip, direct seeding demonstration, Nagambie 11.22
Dedrick River Landcare Group, improves Snowy River high country camping sites 59.22
Dederang Primary School, Living Links project 17.22
DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award
Corangamite 65.19
East Gippsland 65.18
Glenelg Hopkins 65.21
Goulburn Broken 65.17
North Central 65.18
North East 65.20–1
Port Phillip and Western Port 65.16
West Gippsland 65.20
Wimmera 65.19

Deen Maar
Aboriginal custodians and managers of the property, near Yambuk 16.10–11 as Indigenous Protected Area 16.11

Deep Creek
platypus survey 34.16–17
Waterwatch program 61.8
wildlife habitat 57.16–17

Deep Creek Landcare Group
activities since inception 67.26–27
Yarra pygmy perch rescue mission 51.16–17
deer control, north east Victoria 66.10–11, 66.22
deer farming, for velvet antler and venison 8.16–17

Delahunty, Graeme, Lake Fyans farmer bushfire recovery 40.20
Delaney, Debbi, Sponsoring Landcare's future 3.25

Delbridge, Tracey
wins RIRDC Rural Women’s Award, South West region 23.19
Yarriambiack Biolink Planting Festival 12.13

Dellicknora valley, electric fencing to protect farms from animal pests 1.5

Denby, Simon
Bitou bush projects requires extreme weed removal 54.11
Collaborative weed control on the urban fringe 54.20

Dennis, Anne, Bitou bush removal, Mornington Peninsula 54.11
dense waterweed 18.14

Department of Environment and Primary Industries (DEPI), opens for business 58.3
Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning (DELWP), Weeds at the Early Stage of Invasion Project 66.24

Department of Sustainability and Environment (DSE) staff, assist with planting during Landcare Week 50.5

DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award
Goulburn Broken 59.21
Mallee 59.18
North Central 59.19
North East 59.17
Port Phillip and Western Port 59.17
State and Corangamite 59.15
Wimmera 59.16

Deppeler, Peter and Lisa, streamside revegetation, Aire Heritage River 8.10
Dessau, Linda (Governor of Victoria), hosts 2015 Victorian Landcare Awards 65.3, 65.4
developing countries, use of Landcare principles 56.19

Devilbend Landcare Group 49.16–17
fire behaviour talks with Moorooduc CFA 49.16–17

Dhurringile and District Landcare Group, tree planting alongside a community surface drainage scheme 22.7

Dickinson, Roy, paid facilitator as key to Broughton/Yanac VFF Landcare Vermin and Weed Control Group’s success 31.16–17

Dinning, David and Adam, dairy effluent management, Hansonville 26.14–15
direct seeding
available through Alcoa Revegetation Assistance Program 6.24

Burrumbeet 23.10–11
Cape Paterson Coastal Plains 32.10–11
fact sheets 20.9
feasibility 32.4

Hamilton Tree Seeder 19.9
history 31.6–7
history, developments and research 62.6–8
Millewa–Carwarp Landcare Group 21.8

Nagambie 11.22
native grasses and wildflower mix 62.7

Powlett Project 67.8
shelterbelts 19.8–9
technology and history, South Australia 32.8–9
trees
versus planting out tubestock 11.22, 33.2
versus propagating and planting out 16.5
Willatook success 19.10–11
disease threats, myrtle rust 54.21

Dixon, Dianne, Rice straw for erosion control 49.21
Dockrill, Guy and Julie, deer farming 8.16–17
dog guardians to protect bird species 47.7

Dog Rocks Flora and Fauna Sanctuary, Batesford 64.8–9
boneseed control 54.16

Doherty, Melissa, National Recovery Plans, grasslands and grassy eucalypt woodlands, Victorian Volcanic Plain bioregion 50.20

Doig, Geoff, River tender conservation works, Oxley Flats (near Wangaratta) 40.10
domestic cats, controlling predation on birds in the garden 34.5
Donaldson, Bruce, Trial and error in whole farm planning 5.8–9

Donaldson, Emma, Water reporting a key to managing scarce resources 38.8–9
Donaldson, Jack, Chatsworth House: keeps its past and gets a future 4.6

Dookie College, short courses 21.17

Douel, Mark, gorse control field day, Purnim 33.5

Douglas, George, Rid-a-Rabbit usage 4.21

Douglass, Caroline, Replanting Victoria 2020 12.8–9
Dowley, Brian, Rabbit Free! program 25.8
Dowling, Brian and Sally, GANE assistance with revegetation of their property, Rutherglen 24.17
Doxey, Martin, Salt success at Upper Lurg 23.20
DPI Sustainable Farming Awards
   Corangamite 47.15, 53.26
   East Gippsland 47.17, 53.27
   Glenelg Hopkins 47.19
   Goulburn Broken 47.20
   Mallee 47.18
   North Central 47.18
   North East 47.17, 53.25
   Port Phillip and Western Port 47.19, 53.25
   West Gippsland 47.16, 53.24
   Wimmera 47.20
Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award 56.13
   recipients 11.16, 22.17, 29.29, 35.15, 41.14, 47.11, 53.13, 56.12, 59.12, 63.20–21, 65.8
Drendel, Heather, wins Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship 47.14
Drendel, Vanessa, from Nhill wins National Landcare Program Individual Landcarer Award 22.16
Drew, Rachel
   A rich calendar of activities helps Western Port groups to thrive 60.5
   Group Support Officer, Western Port Catchment Landcare Network 60.7
Driver, Martin, belief in the value of habitat restoration 11.15
drones
   for monitoring environmental projects and documenting changes over time 62.5
   for wetland monitoring 60.8
drought
   and drought assistance 26.4
   soil health and biological farming 42.11
   Swifts Creek – Ensay area 9.26
drought tolerant pastures, Gippsland Plains 52.13
Drum, Dorothy, organises GENI group tour to Warrambeen Landcare education Centre, Shelford 13.20
dryland agriculture, new vision 14.7
dryland salinity
   and groundwater levels 17.9
   infrastructure vital for tackling 15.22
   and the law 19.11
   local government awareness 17.10–11
   local government contribution to management of 14.28
   management, Woorndoo 2.21
   mapping and managing, Mid-Loddon subcatchment 17.6
   National Dryland Salinity Program 13.10, 15.22, 17.8
   ‘Old Salts’ network 17.7
   Victoria, NRE message 17.12
see also salinity; salt-affected land
Drysdale, Stuart, past chairperson Undera Landcare Group 4.14
Dufty, Anthony
  VFF/FTLA Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship supports forestry study tour to Costa Rica 63.20–21
  wins VFF/FTLA Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship 59.12
Duggan, Darcy, site assessments, environmental weeds, Southern Dandenongs 56.8
Dumaresq, Tom
  irrigated farm forestry, Tatura 28.4
  wins 2006 Shepparton Irrigation Region Landcare Award 40.21
  wins Victorian Sustainable Farming Award Goulburn Broken 41.15
Duncan, Ingrid
  Urban Rural Links Co-ordinator, explains rationale behind school weed poster or project competition 9.8
  Urban Rural Links Program 4.14–15
Dung beetles 37.6, 48.22–23, 59.17, 60.9
  monitoring 45.22, 46.14, 64.23
  short Landcare film gains huge following on YouTube 62.9
  soil health and water quality 48.10–11
Dunkeld Pastoral Company, receives funding to produce and install nesting boxes for arboreal mammals 62.23
Dunkley, Colin 20.18–19
Dunns Creek Landcare Group, marks 25 active years 67.18
Dunrobin Landcare Group
  fox control program 37.7
  rabbit eradication program 8.26
Dwyer, Chris, waterway engineering, Fairyknowe Creek 15.16
Dynon, Murray, Willows spell death for Murray cod 36.16
Dyson, Adrian, post-fire erosion control and recovery monitoring 49.12
Dyson, Phil, soil salinity monitoring, Kamarooka 42.4

Eagle Point Landcare Group, works with local primary school to promote community reserve 59.22
Ealey, Tim, To burn or not to burn: fighting fire with fire 10.18–19
East Gippsland
  adding native vegetation to sheep property gains producers Victorian Sustainable Farming Award 41.18
  Annual Day Care 53.30
  Annual Regional Landcare Performance Story 35.22–23, 41.23
  beef producers win DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award East Gippsland 59.20
  Bindi Station wins DPI Sustainable Farming Award 47.17
  Cabbage Tree Creek restoration 45.22
  Care Groups Day 52.22
  Caring for our Country Regional Landcare Facilitators 51.23
  Caring for our Country Sustainable Practices project 54.23
  celebrates 15 years of Landcare 23.17
celebrates 20 years of Landcare 37.6, 38.22
celebrates 30 years of Landcare 67.30, 68.23
drought support measures 39.16
Envirofund project funding 36.4
evolvement of Landcare in 67.7
Far East Sustainable Agriculture Group wins DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award 65.18
fires 39.16–17, 51.23
hosts Victorian Landcare Council Forum, Raymond Island 65.22, 66.23
Landcare Performance Story 2008/2009 47.23
Landcare Report Card 49.30–31
Landcare Support Strategy 62.23
People's Choice Landcare Awards 64.23
Regional Action Plan for Landcare 45.22
Regional Landcare Awards 23.17, 37.6, 44.22–23, 57.22, 58.22
Regional Landcare Co-ordinator role 60.26
Regional Landcare Strategy 2009–2014 46.14
Second Generation Landcare Grants 35.23, 45.22, 46.14, 48.23
sheep producers win DPI Sustainable Farming Award 53.27
Short Video Competition winners 68.23
soil health and biological farming workshop 48.23
training for community groups 43.22
training in making short films and iFarm planning 66.23
tree planting event, Benambra and Hinnomunjie areas 34.6
tunnel erosion rehabilitation project 42.14–15
VLLFI positions 54.23
volunteer recruitment 46.14
waterway mapping 66.23
weeds and native grass identification sessions 66.23
welcomes Caring for our Country Regional Landcare Facilitator 52.22
wild dog management 5.12, 50.22
East Gippsland Agricultural Field Days, Landcare at 57.22
East Gippsland Biodiversity and Nyerimilang Cultural Protection Project 36.4
East Gippsland Catchment and Land Protection Board 1.21
East Gippsland CMA
  assessment of Gippsland flood damage 10.28
  board members and vision 5.20
  catchment management as community responsibility 13.23
  establishment of Watermark to aid improvement of the Gippsland Lakes 15.17
  Regional Landcare Support Strategy 40.22–23
  staff appointments 7.26
  waterway management and bank protection, Snowy and Tambo Rivers 8.26
East Gippsland Field Days, volunteer recruitment at 46.14
East Gippsland Landcare Facilitator, wins Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship 16.5
East Gippsland Landcare Network (EGLN) 40.22, 50.22, 57.12–13
  Amateur Photographic Competition 55.21, 56.23
contributing to National Landcare Programme’s TopSoils Project
end-of-year boat cruise
plant identification workshop wins Alcoa Landcare Community Group Award
East Gippsland River Management Board, ongoing river frontage restoration
East Gippsland Sustainable Farming Award
East Timor, Ministry of Agriculture Forestry and Fisheries, catchment management
eastern barred bandicoots, released at ‘Lanark’
Eastern Malie Landcare Consortium
Hudson Pear eradication project
eastern pygmy possum
EBMP see Environmental Best Management Practices program
Ebner, Peter, wins Murray Darling Basin Commission Rivercare Award
Echium plantagineum
Echuca East Primary School, breed leafhoppers to help eradicate bridal creeper
Echuca Landcare Group
bridal creeper eradication
launches Native Birds of the Echuca–Moama District brochure
Echuca West Landcare Group
Eckard, Richard, Reducing our greenhouse gas footprint on the farm
ecological burns
Portland heathland regeneration project
Economou, Zac, remote pasture sensing and animal tracking
ecosystems
insect biodiversity, Mortlake
rebalancing
Ecotender funding, landholder experience, West Gippsland
Edgar, Bob
Landcare success in a Tongan village
Sustainable agriculture – end or means?
Edi Upper Primary School, wins Westpac Landcare Education Award
Edwards, Carolyn and John, Pony Paddock Park revegetation, Congupna Primary School
Edwards, Sharon, leads Indigenous weaving workshops
eels, Hopkins River
eFARMER
as catchment planning tool in the North East 45.11
in the dairy industry 45.11
natural resource management tool – function and application 45.19
training, North Central 42.22
Effective Dairy Effluent Project 27.19
effluent management
dairy farm
Hansonville (near Wangaratta) 26.14–15
Yanakie 51.4
workshops, for dairy farmers 27.19
Egeria 18.14
Eichhornia crassipes 38.16–17, 51.12
Elder, Geoff, break of slope plantings reduces groundwater recharge, Warrenbayne 8.9
electromagnetic induction (EM31) technology, for electrical conductivity mapping, salinity
hazards, Central Hopkins 17.4
Elingamite/Cobrico Landcare Group, celebrates 15th anniversary 37.7
Ellemor, David, A Landcare park for Swan Hill 40.15
Elliott, Linda, Magazine responses [letter] 14.5
Elliott, Brenda, salinity monitoring, Moyne River 5.6–7
Ellis, Peter, firebrand research reveals cause of spotfires 49.21
Ellis, Susie
GIS-based farm plans 14.12
Woady Yaloak farmers use GIS mapping software 21.14–15
Elphinstone Land Management Association (ELMA), music gig to attract new members 55.15
employment of Landcare staff, legal advice 9.12, 60.23
Enbom, Brian and Cheryl, steep slope revegetation, Jumbunna, South Gippsland 52.16
endangered species
aquatic plants 51.14
barking owl 30.12–13
black-eared miner 31.4
eastern barred bandicoot 6.25
McIvor spider orchid 31.4
Natural Heritage Trust funding 20.22
orchids 56.22
temperate grassland, Victorian Volcanic Plain 44.3, 45.6
white-browed treecreeper 21.21
Enders Bridge (near Trentham), willow removal along Coliban River 66.17
energy savings, from solar power on dairy properties 43.12–13
English broom
biocontrol with broom psyllid 15.9
biocontrol with twig mining moth 39.19
Enviro Kids 55.7
Envirofund projects 36.4, 37.7, 39.17, 43.22
environmental achievers, North Central region 33.20
Environmental Best Management Practices program (EBMP)
application

Curdievale dairy farm 37.8
Leura Park Estate vineyard, Drysdale 26.6
Meredith/Bamgamie sheep property 37.9
benefits 26.6–7
builds on Landcare in the south-west 37.8–9
for planning environmental farm management 45.12–13
to protect waterways, Meredith 45.12
Una Allender as EBMP co-ordinator, Wallaura (Glenelg–Hopkins region) 26.7
VFF workshop 45.16–17
environmental blogging 68.12–14
environmental detectives, Wonthaggi Secondary College 56.4
environmental education
catchment caravan available for loan to teachers 32.17
children 55.7
environmental farm management
EBMP use 37.8–9, 45.12–13
VFF workshop using EBMP 45.16–17
The Environmental Farmers Network (EFN) 52.9
environmental management, Landcare and the mining industry 8.7
environmental management planning, Mallee 45.14–15
Environmental Management Systems (EMS) 25.14–15
Action Plan 29.9
VFF backs 45.16–17
VFF–DSE farmers' workshops 27.6
environmental monitoring, drones for 60.8, 62.5
environmental weeds
community volunteers for control 66.16–17
control by herbicide wiping 66.14–15, 67.25
herbicide advice 18.8
holly 56.5
Southern Dandenongs 56.8
environmentally sensitive fire safety tips 32.21
Enviroweeds email discussion group 18.20
Equine Landcare Program, Yarra Valley 52.10–11
Equisetum spp. 28.13, 51.13, 54.9
Erica versicolor, invasive shrub, Grampians 29.15
Eritrea, natural resource management 16.4
Ernst and Young volunteers 57.10
erosion control see soil erosion control
escarpment country, revegetation projects, north-western fringe of Melbourne 23.16
Etheridge, Chris, wine grape growing, Yarra Valley 9.18–19
Ethnic Extension Network 15.6
eucalypt plantations
benefit wildlife 34.10–11

see also farm forestry
eucalypt species, drought tolerance compared to native cypress pine 43.15

_Eucalyptus crenulata_ 7.9

Euinton, Julie, visits Open Farm Scheme farms, Mornington Peninsula 3.21

_Euphorbia lathyris_ 45.8

Europe, environmental degradation 14.5

Evans, Doug

Animals and secret cameras encourage landholders to care for nature at Christmas Hills 68.6–7

Landcare connects the community in Christmas Hills 49.10–13

stands down from *Victorian Landcare & Catchment Magazine* editorial committee 47.21

Wildlife monitoring captures the Christmas Hills community 64.12–13

Wurundjeri people visit burnt traditional country, Christmas Hills 49.13

Evans, Liz, seed collection, indigenous flora species, Goulburn Broken catchment 52.4

Evans, Pedro, _Melilotus alba_ legume shows potential for mixing with tall wheat grass 15.22

Everitt, Janelle

The Gunaikurnai people restore Windarra 24.12–13

Robinvale Rifle Range – on target for a flourishing future 25.16–17

Ewing, Sarah, The knowledge – getting it, using it and passing it on 46.8–9

Ezunger, Alf, participant, Sow ‘n’ Grow workshop 9.9

facilitators

competency standards 6.11

role in Landcare movement 60.4, 60.12–13, 60.17, 60.22–23

see also Regional Landcare Facilitators

Fagan, Ann see Fehring, Lydia

Fairfax Media Landcare Community Group Award 65.6

Fairyknowe Creek, fencing and revegetation work to prevent erosion, Mitta Valley 15.16

Faithfull, Ian, Turn off the light and let weed seeds sleep 11.9

Fallon, Rob

A collective approach to blackberry control after bushfire 57.20–21

Shire of Yarra Ranges shows plight of native fauna to Salvation Army group 54.10

wins Australian Government Landcare Facilitator or Coordinator Award 65.7

_Fallopia japonica_ 28.12

_Fallopia sachalinensis_ 28.12

_Fallopia spp._ 54.8

Far East Sustainable Agriculture Group, wins DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award – East Gippsland 65.18

Far East Victoria Landcare Network 43.22, 50.22, 51.23, 53.30, 55.21

funding from Helen McPherson Smith Trust for blackberry control 45.22

farm audit, key to reduced greenhouse emissions 48.6–7

farm chemicals, good management practice and regulations 2.24–25

farm dams

algal growth controlled by ostracods 13.5

blue green algae control 10.13

Farm Dams (Irrigation) Review Committee, draft recommendations 19.5

farm forestry
Agroforestry and Farm Forestry in North East Victoria

4.26
benefits and returns, Milloo (north of Bendigo) 27.8–9
block design, and fencing costs 4.7
blue gum plantings 11.18–19, 12.5
as catalyst for Landcare 24.21
combined with prime lamb enterprise, Hamilton 25.7
diversification into, boosts bottom line 11.12
ever harvesting through radial milling 11.13
expo, Northern Plains 28.23
Farm Tree$ Planning Service 20.17
farmers needs as focus of 13.6
hill country, Crowlands (Wimmera) 20.13
northern irrigation region 28.4–5
Plantations for Greenhouse scheme 27.14–15, 30.16, 33.8
planting essentials 8.22–23
recharge sites, North east 2.14
sawlog farming 24.20–21
and serrated tussock control 4.25
spotted gum plantations, Jigsaw Farms 36.12–13
sugar gum, SMARTtimbers co-operative 29.12–13, 33.8–9
to repair degraded landscapes 23.14–15
wood-lots for firewood, profitability 11.20–21
Farm Forestry Conference, Ballarat 4.5
Farm Forestry Extension Kit 1.26
Farm Forestry North East (FFORNE), hardwood plantation co-operative 30.18–19
farm machinery, GIS/GPS positioning, Mallee 62.16
Farm Tree and Landcare Association (FTLA)
2009–10 committee 47.24
celebrates 21 years of Landcare 40.19
committee member Susan Campbell receives Australia Day Honour 63.24
concerns over cost of National Landcare Insurance Program 23.8
on employing Landcare staff 60.23
field trip to Yan Yan Gurt West 43.8
forum and AGM 44.11, 45.19, 47.24, 49.29, 50.24, 51.18, 52.19, 55.19
history 51.18
looks to the future 67.32
merges with Friends of the Brolga group 11.8
review of internal processes 41.20, 43.8
role 45.19
survey of members 49.29
training sessions 41.20, 55.19, 57.19
farm trees
break of slope plantings reduce recharge, Warrenbayne 8.9
collecting seed from 14.18–19
expo, Otway Agroforestry Network 55.16
propagating and planting out 15.14–15
for salt-affected land 32.12–13
swamp yate, for salt-affected land 32.5
tips for growing 37.14
white Cypress Pines 37.4
Farm Tree$ Planning Service 20.17
farm walks 68.20–21
farm water resources 56.24
Farm Water Solutions, training packages 51.18
FarmBis 21.17
   Healthy Farming Systems course 22.10–11
FarmBlitz program, South West Goulburn Landcare Network 64.14
farmers
   asked to protect brolga habitat 13.13
   why they are deterred from joining Landcare groups 38.4
farming
   balanced approach with Landcare 67.7
Farming Today for Tomorrow 3.26
Farm$mart
   getting bigger and better 4.7
   and Landcare 13.29
   program wins accolades in the US 11.17
   workshops, and the issue of sustainability 14.27
Farm$mart Rural Communications Centre, Creswick, gets grant to provide free Internet
   access and training to farmers and community members 8.4
Farrer, Mark
   Weed security will save landholders millions 39.21
   Wildfire and weeds 39.6–7
   see also Scanlon, Andrew
Farvis, Arthur, obituary 6.4, 14.4
Fashions in the Field (booklet), on history of revegetation across Victoria 20.20
fauna
   Mornington Peninsula biolinks 55.8–9
   see also wildlife
Fehring, Lydia
   444,000 trees project, Warrnambool 19.22
   LandLearn answers questions for city kids and teachers 44.19
Fehring, Lydia and Fagan, Ann, LandLearn spreads the word 38.5
Feller, Evelyn, Chum Creek Landcare Group 65.7
fencing
   animal-friendly virtual fencing system for cattle 62.19
   assistance, for remnant vegetation, through Greening Australia 24.7
   Box Ironbark remnant, Rowley Valley 31.14–15
   circle design, remnant vegetation 4.7
   remnant vegetation, Mallee 39.17, 43.22
   to stop kangaroos, along border of Murray Sunset National Park 8.11
virtual fencing 65.23
fencing projects
  bushfire recovery, Tallangatta Valley 32.22–23
  Landmates Scheme prisoners assistance with 19.13, 42.23
  Screw Creek, West Gippsland 38.22
  Upper Goulburn Landcare Network 46.14
Fenton, John and Cicely
  Branxholme property as oasis for birds and wildlife 16.14–15
  release bandicoots on their property Lanark, Branxholme 6.25
feral animal control, Mt Cannibal 67.15
Feral Feast, Yarralinks Landcare 66.8
fertiliser loss reduction, soil moisture data use, Corangamite region 58.13
fertiliser type, pasture growth and soil health 42.18, 48.9
fertilizer wastage, estimation, catchment water quality strategy 21.22–23
Field, Heather, Farm water solutions 51.18
Field, Janet, Letter [direct seeding of trees] 16.5
films, for Landcare in the North East 62.9
Fintona Girls School, removes sallow wattle from Bogong High Plains 61.24
fire-affected wildlife, food drops for 46.3
Fire Awareness Awards 64.4
fire behaviour talks, Devilbend Landcare Group 49.16–17
fire fighting, correct clothing, footwear and headgear 11.5
fire management, traditional, to rejuvenate native grasses, north east 63.4–5
fire protection, shelterbelts for 49.18–20
fire recovery program, Landmate teams from correctional facilities assist, King Valley 42.21
fire safety
  and the environment 32.20–21
  taking care when burning off 10.12
firewood from wood-lots, profitability 11.20–21
fish
  carp fishing competition, Hughes Creek 68.8–9
  carp management forum 64.23
  see also aquaculture; native fish
Fish Creek Landcare Group, evolution, activities and communication 67.28–29
Fish Creek Landcare Group Committee, Fish Creek Landcare Group – landscaping the future
  for 24 years 67.28–29
fish habitat, improving, through streamside revegetation, Lower Clifton Creek 20.22–23
fishways
  constructed at Sydney Beach on the Ovens River at Wangaratta 19.20
  constructed on Barwon and Curdies rivers 14.22
Fitzpatrick, Anne, Landcare for Singles – recruiting volunteers and fostering new relationships 60.20–21
Fitzpatrick, Campbell, water resource management 38.8–9
Flannagan, Bill, wild dog baiting program 5.12
Flannery, Tim
Landcare as addressing the interior landscape of the mind and the heart 16.15
on Landcare and social change 14.9
Fletcher, Stephen, Protecting the Buxton Gum in the Yarra Valley 7.9
Fletcher, Tim, Index of Stream Condition survey, Corangamite CMA 13.23
flood events
Glenelg Hopkins 68.23
Mallee 51.23
North Central 50.23, 51.23
North East 50.22, 51.22
Swifts Creek – Ensay area 9.26
flood management, Ovens River properties 16.8–9
flooding, and salinity, Avoca and Avon–Richardson catchments 10.21
Flooding Creek Urban Landcare Group 38.10–11
Floodplain Woodland Plants of North East Victoria: Identification of natives and weeds and practical management for bush regeneration projects 43.9
Flosissen, Heidi, Clydebank’s Wungum trials set to teach reclamation techniques 2.27
Flude, Tony
corporate sector contribution, Westgate Park development 64.16–17
member, Friends of Westgate Park 47.13
on recruiting and retaining volunteers, Friends of Westgate Park 56.7
flying duck orchid [photo] 56.22
Flynn Farm Discussion and Landcare Group 59.22
Foley, Angela, Community learning in urban areas 64.21
Ford Landcare Media Award for Victoria in the Landcare Awards 8.5
Forestech TAFE, Landcare planting, Nicholson 57.13
forestry rights, used for Gippsland ‘Power Plantations’ project 11.6
Forge Creek Water Reserve, chain of ponds as refuge for south-eastern Australian woodland birds 50.4
Forrester, John, A day in the life of a Riverkeeper 68.10–11
Forster, Peter
A more resilient future 67.25
wins Individual Landcarer Award 59.6
Forster, Peter and Christine
carbon farming, Bullock Hills (near Ararat) property 58.12
on their long history with Landcare groups and on-farm works 67.30
Forsyth, Don, Index of Stream Condition survey, Corangamite CMA 13.23
Foster, Ben, gorse control methods, field day, Purnim 33.5
Fotheringham, George
recruiting volunteers, Friends of Westgate Park projects 56.7
Westgate Park development 64.16–17
444,000 Trees Project
final year, benefits and difficulties 23.6
huge task to plant in the Moyne and lower Hopkins River catchment areas 25.4
local schools and community involvement, Warrnambool and Port Fairy 26.12–13
volunteers role, Moyne, Merri and Hopkins River catchments 19.22
Fox, Catherine, Birches Creek environmental flow study 36.2
Fox, Elle
   co-ordinator, Moorabool Catchment Landcare Group 65.6
   Nectar plants help new life to flow through urban trees 64.6
Fox, Trish, Partners protect rare chain of ponds 50.4
fox control
   baiting program, Goulburn Broken catchment 54.18–19
   baiting program, St Helens Flora Reserve 66.13
   bounty reward, Grampians 54.15
   coordinated neighbourhood baiting programs, St Arnaud 13.16–17
   ejector use, Phillip Island Nature Park 26.18–19
   ‘Fox on the Run’ DPI program 30.21
   Foxoff baiting program, Strathkellar (near Hamilton) 4.10–11
   Glenelg Hopkins 37.8
Mallee 57.23
Mid Goulburn Catchment 40.22
plantation companies management role 30.20
Pound Creek and Screw Creek catchment areas, South Gippsland 19.14
Framlingham Aboriginal Trust, purchases culturally significant property at Deen Maar (near Yambuk) 16.10–11
Francis, Julie, Small Landholders blast noxious weeds with GABBA 7.12
Francis, Lindsay, Australian Geography Teachers Association organises eco-cultural exchange with US counterparts 13.20
Frawley, Brian, Wellington Catchment Care project 15.19
Frederick, Jill, Rabbit Free! – a land management partnership 25.8–9
freshwater catfish 51.14
Freudenberger, David, Kangaroos: fact and fiction 9.7
Friends of Cornish Hill, work with secondary students to rehabilitate land around Smiths Creek 57.14
Friends of Frog Hollow, win Community Group Caring for Public Land (Port Phillip and Westport Regional Landcare) Award 32.14
Friends of Heatherton Park, revegetation of park following sand mining 40.4
Friends of Koolunga, Angled Onion weed control working bee, Ferntree Gully 6.22
Friends of Lower Kororoit Creek (FOLKC)
   aims to return the creek back to its former glory 40.18
   win Murray Darling Basin Commission Rivercare Award 41.9
Friends of Merri Creek, win Urban Landcare Award 53.23
Friends of Pallister’s Reserve, seed orchards for understorey species 20.8–9
Friends of Picnic Point Landcare Group 43.22, 57.13
Friends of Smeaton, historic activities 60.10
Friends of Strzelecki Koala Habitat for Life project 50.16, 57.11, 68.16–17
Friends of the Bluff, win Coastcare Award 59.9
Friends of the Brolga group, joins with VFF Farm Tree & Landcare Association 11.8
Friends of the Great South West Walk, win Australian Government Coastcare Award 53.16
Friends of the Grey-crowned Babbler Group 50.10–11
Friends of the Organ Pipes (FOOP) 57.5
Friends of the Werribee River group 61.20
Friends of Toolern Creek, environmental restoration work with youths completing community work, Melton 61.16–17
Friends of Wattle Park, develop a new ‘Spot Weeder’ 9.12
Friends of Westgate Park
  DSE staff assist with planting 50.5
  manufactured urban park development, Westgate Park 64.16–17
  recruiting and retaining volunteers 56.6–7
  wins Urban Landcare Award 47.13
Friends of Willow Park, win Toshiba Landcare Community Group Award 53.8
frogs
  Corroboree frogs 43.19
  field guide, north central Victoria 53.30
  killed by Roundup weed killer [letter] 9.5
  southern bell frog 51.11
  southern brown tree frog 51.6
  wetland habitat rehabilitation, Barwon River 51.11
Fulford, Natalie, Yea groups steps up the action 33.21
Fuller, Martin
  Blockbuster weekend celebrates a year of Powlett activities 6.7
  Landcare steps forward in West Gippsland 25.22
  The Powlett experience 13.14–15
  Powlett Project builds on regional Landcare success 1.16
  Powlett volunteers play the tune 2.10–11
  Powlett weekend builds on success 10.11
  Project Officer, Powlett Project 67.8
  Scouts plant 90,000 trees 6.29
furze see gorse
Future Farming Expo, Swan Hill 67.31
Future Farming strategy 43.3
Future Harvest travelling exhibition – the future of farming and food through sustainability 7.20
  opened by Jeff Kennett 8.20
Fyfe, John, Forty years of Landcare – balancing dairy productivity with nature conservation 21.7
Fyfe, John and Judy, win Natural Heritage Trust Rivercare Award and Hi Fert Landcare Award – Glenelg Hopkins 22.22
Gager, Jodie
  corporate relations, Bass Coast Landcare Network 47.12
  Powlett Project, assistance with site selection, South Gippsland 13.15
Gallacher, Anthony
  A blueprint for the Loddon Plains 57.15
  The many faces of Landcare facilitation 60.17
  Weed control on the Loddon Plains 66.20–1
Gallagher, Andrew, eFARMER use for dairy farm planning 45.11
Gallienne, John, A visionary grazing trial at Jarrahmond 58.4
Galway, Uncle Ron (Barapa Elder), Barapa Water for Country project 65.11
GANE (Greenhouse Action North East), landholder participation in revegetation programs, North East 24.16–17
gannets, protection by Maremma dogs 47.7
Garbutt, Sherryl announces Second Generation Landcare grants 15.9
  congratulates 1999 Victorian Landcare and Farm Management Award winners 15.10
  forms Second Generation Landcare Taskforce 21.6
  introducing, as Minister for Environment and Conservation 14.7
  Message from the Minister – future directions for Landcare 16.16
  presents Victoria’s Landcare Awards, 2001 22.12
garden plants, as noxious weeds 18.12–13, 54.8–9
Gardening after the Fire program, Sunday Creek–Dry Creek Landcare area 49.28
Gardner, Jess
  Nurcoung restoration links the landscape and sinks carbon 57.18–19
  Sharing landscape-scale conservation stories in Montana 56.18–19
Gardner, Tony, Next stop Hilda Falls 48.15
Garth, Karen
  from Mt Toolebewong Landcare Group supports Badger Creek Primary School 47.6
  The view from the mountain 40.4–5
Gebert, Kevin and Sally, host Feral Feast for Yarralinks Landcare 66.8
Gecko CLaN (Mid Goulburn Catchment Landcare Network)
  fire recovery activities 63.23
  formation 41.22
  fox control project 40.22
  hosts Victorian Parliamentary enquiry committee into soil carbon 49.30
  Landcare gathering 52.22
  pasture cropping project 48.22
  pasture cropping project wins Australian Government Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award 53.9
  sustainable farming projects 47.22
Genaren Landcare Group (central-western NSW), story of a community and of landscape 31.23
geocaching events, Cheltenham Park 61.5
Geographical Educators Network of Indiana (GENI), visit Warrambeen Landcare Education Centre, Shelford 13.20
George, Jacqueline, RIRDC Rural Women’s Award 2002 23.18–19
George, Rebecca, Building habitat for a special frog 51.11
Geraghty, Patricia, natural resource management, Eritrea 16.4
Gerangamete Primary School, Landcare projects 11.11
German Landcare, comparison with Australian Landcare 40.16–17
Germany, Landcare Associations 56.16
Gettin’ Dirty project 57.14
Ghumman, Nirmal and Paramdeep, winemakers 44.10–11
Ghunda Mulla (Fresh Water Women) Landcare Group formed 53.32
Giant knotweed 28.12
Gibb, Dave, Dunns Creek Landcare Group marks 25 active years 67.18
Gibson, Helen, Landcare plans and new State Planning Policy Framework 9.23
Gibson, Sally
  Future positive: major report helps boost Landcare 5.10
  Local help for catchment health 11.24
  See also Brown, Mal; Crock, Paul
Gibson, Scott see Crawley, Matt
Gibson-Roy, Paul, grassy groundcover restoration through direct seeding 62.8
Giddings, Mick, King of the Mountain race, Wyeproof 10.27
Gill, Bruce, Rabbit Busting – more than busting rabbits! [letter] 14.5
Giltrap, Hugh, willow removal to improve river health 21.9
Gippsland
  Rivers, linked to Gippsland Lakes 36.10
  Sponsoring Landcare’s Future, pilot program 3.25
  See also East Gippsland; West Gippsland
Gippsland Coastal Plains Gorse Control Program 54.14
Gippsland–East Gippsland Aboriginal Cooperative (GEGAC), wins Alcan Landcare Indigenous Award 41.12
Gippsland Farm Plantations (GFP), ‘Power Plantations’ project 11.6
Gippsland Lakes
  Improved fish habitats 65.22
  Long-term health and viability restoration, through Watermark 15.17
Gippsland Lakes Relay, school students participation in 36.10
Gippsland Plains, drought tolerant pasture trials 52.13
Gippsland Plains Conservation Management Network (GPCMN) 50.4
GippsLandcare consortium 34.7, 40.23, 41.22, 42.22, 46.16, 49.31, 50.8
  Future planning for Landcare workshop, Rawson 61.22
  Partnerships with Edison Mission Energy Landcare 12.18
  Smarter Planning, Smarter Action land management course 36.4
GIS-based farm plans, Woady Yaloak catchment 14.12
GIS Catchment information sessions, Wimmera CMA 34.7
GIS/GPS
  Coordinated roadside rabbit control, Mallee 62.16–17
  Use with farm machinery, Mallee 62.16
GIS mapping software
  Training
    Goulburn Broken CMA 43.23
    North Central CMA 43.22
  Woady Yaloak Catchment Group 21.14–15, 24.8–9
GIS-project, to interpret Native Vegetation Plan and Regional River Health Strategy, Port Phillip and Western Port CMA 42.22
Gladiolus, wild, control 66.14–15
Glassford, Christine, Macquarie perch population protection through habitat improvement, Hughes Creek 68.8–9
Gleeson, Paul, Dallas Primary School teacher grows and plant seedlings through TreeProject 57.17
Gleeson, Michael, Creek restoration work helps prisoners to rehabilitate 68.24
Gleeson, Stephen, Edible weeds capture community interest 57.6
Glenelg catchment, water quality and algal blooms 5.24
Glenelg Catchment and Land Protection Board 1.20
Glenelg Hopkins
20-year Landcare celebrations, Mortlake 40.22
beef producers win DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award 65.21
celebrate 30 years of Landcare 67.30
dairy farmers win DPI Sustainable Farming Award 47.19
Draft Weed Plan 40.22
Enviro Expo 38.22
Envirotrend applications 37.7
Group Health survey 52.22
Landcare Conference 55.21
Landcare Open Day, Jigsaw Farms 41.23
Landcare Readiness Project 42.22
Landcare Support Strategy 36.5, 41.23
mixed sheep and cropping farmers win Victorian Sustainable Farming Award 41.17
New Generation Landcare Grant 40.22
presentation on managing resilience in tough times 66.23
revegetation projects 38.22, 44.22, 50.23
Second Generation Landcare Grants 47.22, 48.23, 49.31
stock containment areas 39.16
Sustainable Farming Award 35.21
training in GPS, photographic monitoring and landscape assessment 46.14
VLLFI assistance 54.23, 57.23, 60.26
Glenelg Hopkins CMA
administration assistance for Landcare groups 14.24
approves projects worth $1 million 15.19
board members and vision 5.20
Burrumbeet Creek wetland and weed control 12.27
Cultural Heritage Forums 63.23
employs drought-affected landholders to undertake environmental works 42.22
Environmental Achievement Awards 41.23, 45.23, 51.22, 52.22, 53.31
farm gate signs promotion 56.23, 57.23
health of regional waterways initiatives 13.24
helps landholders clear flood debris 68.23
History of Landcare for the region 54.23, 58.22
holds third annual South West Landcare Gathering, Dunkeld 61.23
hosts Victorian Landcare Network Forum in Port Fairy 45.20–21
interacts with farming community at Sheepvention, Hamilton 65.23
Landcare Gateway website training 49.31, 50.23, 53.31
Landcare Newsletter 66.23
Listening to Landcare forum 8.26
meets with Premier’s Drought Task Force 39.16
plans for annual Landcare gathering, Hamilton 59.23
ratifies Regional Landcare Support Strategy 57.23
Red Gum Woodlands Project 57.14
Regional Catchment Investment Plan 42.22
river restoration works and water quality in the Hopkins basin 10.28
salinity and declining water quality in the region 20.18–19
South West Landcare Gathering 64.23
staff appointments 7.27
Traditional Owner cultural heritage forums for Landcare members 63.7
Waterways Program 12.27
Whisperings of the Wannon 27.16–17
Glenelg–Hopkins Regional Catchment Strategy 20.18
Glenelg River
  African Feather Grass removal 36.17
  water quality monitoring 5.24
Glenthompson Catchment Group, celebrates 20 years of Landcare 36.5
globalisation, welfare decline and the greening of society 16.19
Glycine tabacina 52.4
Godden, Grant
  Gorse control after bushfire 66.12
  Volunteers – where to find them and how to keep them 48.12
Godfrey, Trevor, Queen’s Park project, Clunes 30.7
Goldsack, Laurelle, Boorhaman Wetland Education and Management Program 17.19
Gooch-Andrew, Anna, Gettin’ Dirty with the Friends of Cornish Hill 57.14
good corporate citizenship – Landcare and the private sector 16.18
Good Neighbour Program, strategic approach to noxious weed and pest management on public land 33.18
Good, Roger, impact of climate change on the alpine environment 43.18–19
Goode, James and Marged, win Hi Fert Landcare Award – West Gippsland 22.19
Goodman, Hayley and Allender, Ken, Deep Creek Landcare Group fuelled by the effort and dedication of its members 67.26–27
Goodwin, Tess
  Donald’s flying eye: Landcare from the air 2.8–9
  Landcare on the Web 2.26, 3.26, 4.26, 5.26
Gooey, Mike
  farewelled as Victorian Landcare & Catchment Magazine editor 30.4
  as State Landcare Co-ordinator 16.6
Gooey, Mike; Grey, Lyall and Tiffany, Carrie, From the editors 26.4, 27.4
Gooey, Mike; Guy, Mathew and Tiffany, Carrie, From the editors 28.3, 29.4
Gordon, Joan, facilitator, Broughton/Yanac VFF Landcare Vermin and Weed Control Group
  31.16–17
Gordon Primary School, nectar gardens 64.6
gorse control 9.21, 54.14
  after bushfire, Upper Maribyrnong Catchment 66.12
Corindhap 18.10–11
Gough, Midge and Jim, Remnant bush gets a fence and a future at Hotpsur 5.25

Goulburn Broken
annual achievements report 2006–07 42.22
Annual Performance Story 39.17
beef producers win DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award 59.21
biodiversity activities 56.22
Biodiversity Strategy launched 50.5
Caring for our Country grants/priorities 43.23, 44.23, 45.23
celebrates 25 years of Landcare 53.30
celebrates 30 years of Landcare 68.23
climate change forum 58.23
Communities for Nature grants 61.23
Community Landcare Support Strategy 35.23, 44.23
community members graduate from Community Landcare and Agriculture Leadership Program 67.30
Community Natural Resource Management Awards 58.23, 64.23
concerns over firewood collection on roadsides 59.23
Conservation Management Networks 51.22
dung beetle project 37.6
Engaging Real Estate Industry in NRM Project 36.5
fire recovery activities 48.22, 63.23
grape marcs mulching project 37.6
grape and olive growers forum 38.22
Indian myna bird control project 57.23
Indigenous Engagement workshop, Benalla 60.26
land management for horse owners courses 54.23
Landcare legends recognised 22.5
Landcare Report Card 41.22
Landmark tests Current Recommended Practices 22.7
launch of Landcare book – Milestones, Messages and Memories 46.18, 47.22
Mission Phascogale project with primary and secondary school students 36.5
New Generation Landcare Grants 40.22, 41.22
nomadic egg producer and beef farmer wins DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award 65.17
Pasture Cropping project 50.22
quiz night based on Landcare 12.26
rail trails 57.22
Recycling for Recovery Program projects 50.22
Regional Landcare Awards 53.30
Regional Landcare Forum 35.23
Regional Weed Roadshow 38.23
releases Draft Community Natural Resources Action Plan 59.23
revegetation and lowering watertables wins farmer Victorian Sustainable Farming Award 41.15
sheep and crop producer wins DPI Sustainable Farming Award 47.20
staff changes 64.23
Sustainable Farming Award 35.19
training in the use of social media 66.22
Trees for Mum event 61.13
visit by Minister Smith 55.21
Goulburn Broken Catchment
fishways installed on Broken Creek 14.24
LandLearn fieldwork for VCE geography students in 44.19
sustainable seed production 52.4–5
Goulburn Broken CMA 50.22
Beyond Soilcare Project grants 67.30
board members and vision 5.21
bushfire recovery 45.23
Community Natural Resource Management Action Plan 60.26
develops Landcare Management Guidelines 13.23
fire recovery activities 66.22
funding options for Landcare 48.22
GIS mapping training 43.23
Landcare-aid for absentee and small outer metro landholders 24.18
provides Landcarers tour of dryland reaches of the upper Goulburn 8.26
receives funding under Community Salinity Grants Scheme 7.27
staff appointment 7.27
survey of Landcarers and their future role 10.28
whole farm planning 25.21
Yea River Wetlands project 15.18
Goulburn–Broken Regional Waterwatch Program, Nutrients in Drains project 21.22–23
Goulburn Catchment and Land Protection Board 1.21
Goulburn Murray Landcare Network 52.22
deep ripping of rabbit burrows with an excavator 9.6
launches website 11.30
need for farmers to identify weeds before productivity losses occur 9.6
Watertable Watch project 1.24
Goulburn River
Orr Road biolink to Waranga Basin 50.9
re-snagging, to create native fish habitat 51.8
water quality monitoring 2.12–13
Goulburn Valley Environment Employment Program (GVEEP), conservation trainee
activities 12.21
Grabham, Craig, habitat value of native revegetation to insectivorous bats 36.14
grain growing and Landcare, Mitiamo 6.18–19
Grampians
  fox baiting program 54.15
  sallow wattle control 54.7
to Little Desert Biolinks project 43.23
Grampians Wimmera Mallee Water, supports farm-based wetlands 58.23
Grand Strzelecki Track, interpretive signs 55.10
Grant, Irene
  Getting the big picture on salinity 17.13
  High quality grapes, environmentally friendly 20.4
  Murray Jones gives blackberries a beating 23.21
  Weed warriors? – meet the Trewins from Barcoo Ridge 18.9
grants to farmers, and bureaucratic restrictions 38.4
grape growing
  phylloxera and low rainfall 11.5
  romance and hard work, Yarra Valley 9.18–19
grassland conservation, through grazing management, Terrick Terrick National Park 34.14–15
Grassland Plants of South Eastern Australia [book review] 10.29
grasslands and grassy woodlands
  management, Victorian Volcanic Plain bioregion 50.20
  survey, private property, Wimmera 3.7
Gray, Penny
  Jarrahmond landscape links bring back the birds 50.21
  Landholders build a biolink to bring birds back to Jarrahmond 57.8–9
  whole farm planning sessions, Far East Sustainable Agriculture Group 45.18
Gray, Rob, A new strategy for rabbit control on the Bass Coast 66.21
Grayson Landcare Group, Virginia, USA, establish Grayson Natural Foods 52.14–15
grazing
  as grassland conservation management tool, Terrick Terrick National Park 34.14–15
  kangaroo impacts on rangelands 9.7
  rotational, sheep property, Broadford 26.8
grazing management
  native pastures, Wimmera 24.10–11
  success with perennial native grasses 28.14–15
  systems trial, Jarrahmond (near Orbost) 58.4
Greaden, Cally, When school is a Merino stud 4.20
great egret 38.20–21
Great South West Walk, celebrates 25 years of conservation work 49.31
Great Western Paired Catchment Salinity Control Project 19.18
Grebner, De, TreeProject – planting trees and growing friendships for 25 years 57.16–17
Green, Alan, involvement in Healthy Waterways Incentive Scheme 34.21
Green, Alan and Shelley, win Wimmera Sustainable Farming Award 35.19
Green, Joanne see Tiffany, Carrie
Green, Robert, Deep Creek Landcare Group, reflections 67.26–27
Green Army Project, Upper Kiewa 63.22, 64.23
Green Haystacks Project 67.5
Green Line Project, partners with South West TAFE’s conservation and land management course 68.18
Green Pages – contacts book for native biodiversity and natural resource management advice 25.18
green waste, recycled into organic fertiliser 60.11
Greene, Michael, Paterson’s curse control, Elmhurst 30.22
Greenfleet Australia
  partnership with scouts in tree planting around Lake Hume 29.7
  partnership with scouts in tree planting for Murray Darling Rescue 28.20–21
  seeks land for trees to compensate for transport’s greenhouse gas emissions 33.4
  tree planting to offset greenhouse emissions from vehicles 8.8, 28.20–21
  Tree Totaller calculates annual greenhouse emissions from cars, travel, and home/office energy use 32.17
  greenhouse gas emissions
    abatement measures through revegetation, Latrobe Valley power generators 20.16
    Greenfleet tree planting to soak up CO₂ from transport 28.20–21, 33.4
    on-farm environmental audit to reduce 48.6–7
    and plantations 30.16–17
    practicality, VLN forum, Hepburn Springs 36.7
    reducing the farm footprint 43.20–21
    reducing through carbon sequestration, Icelandic perspective 16.17
    reducing through revegetation, ‘Replanting Victoria 2020’ project 12.8–9
    toolkit for farmers to measure 48.13
    Tree Totaller calculator 32.17
greenhouse partnership projects, Jigsaw Farms 36.12–13
Greenhouse Project, revegetation projects, Bass catchment and Rowsley Valley 20.10–11
Greening Australia
  carbon restoration sites, Nurcoung, west Wimmera 57.18–19
  coordinating Victoria’s Centenary of Federation – Living Links Program 21.17
  fencing assistance for remnant vegetation 24.7
  Growing Successfully: Australian experiences with farm forestry [book review] 11.29
  A Haven from Storm and Drought – the role of trees in sustainable agriculture [book review] 5.26
  publications 36.10
  Urban Bushcare project, Port Phillip Region 15.23
  wins world environmental award 9.4
  work with Indigenous community, Robinvale Rifle Range site restoration 25.17
Greening Australia Victoria
  direct seeding and tree planting machinery 6.24
  Graham Hunter as new CEO 5.23
Greening Connewarre Group, work with visually-impaired people planting trees 13.21
Gregner, De, TreeProject spreads the seed from the city to the bush 32.18
Greig, Peter, Corangamite Landcare Support Strategy 36.11
Grenda, Ian, Tarrangower Cactus warrior 66.5
Greta Valley Landcare Group, commitment to Regent Honeyeater project 2.19
grey box plains forest remnant, care of, Black Dog creek (west of Rutherglen) 20.5
Grey, Lyall
    farewelled as Victorian Landcare & Catchment Magazine editor 28.3
    see also Costello, Mark; Gooey, Mike
Grey, Lyall; Safstrom, Joanne; Sheehan, Gabrielle and Tiffany, Carrie, From the editors 17.5
Grey, Lyall; Safstrom, Joanne and Tiffany, Carrie, From the editors 18.4, 19.4, 20.4, 21.4, 22.4, 23.3
grey-crowned babbler 50.9, 50.10–11
Griffiths, Judy, Burgoigee Creek Landcare Group 29.18–19
Groombridge, Kayla, wins Young Landcare Leader Award 47.6
groundwater levels
    and dryland salinity 17.9
pumping program, Lake Wellington catchment 12.7
Groundworks 2001 revegetation field day, Snake Valley 22.4
group support grants 60.10
Grovedale West Primary School, wins 2000 Design a Landcare Garden Competition 19.6
Grow West
    partnership with the Simpsons to fence their Box Ironbark forest remnant in Rowley Valley 31.14–15
    partnerships 57.4
    private forestry role, landscape restoration, Bacchus Marsh 23.14–15
tree and shrub planting 59.22
Grundy, Frances, Camperdown College Environment Group wins Westpac Landcare Education Award 45.4
Guildford Green Guitar Songwriting competition, to restore health of the Loddon River 33.16
Guinane, Sean 43.12
    Ovens Landcare Network Energy Efficient Farm Practices pilot projects 43.13
Gully, Caroline, planning nature walks 68.21
gully erosion management, high country 5.13
Gunaikurnai Land and Waters Aboriginal Corporation, overnight workshop and tour 64.23
Gunaikurnai people
    cultural significance, Avon River 63.16–17
    restore Windarra (Buchan South) 24.12–13
Gunasekera, Lalith
    Alligator Weed mix-up is sorted out 14.10
    A case of mistaken identity – the Alligator weed story 24.14–15
    Dense waterweed – a new threat to our waterways 18.14
    Parrot’s feather – fast and dangerous 23.22
    Salvinia threatens Victorian waters 21.16
    Senegal tea? No thanks! 20.7
Gunasekera, Lalith and Krake, Kevin, Arrowhead – a serious aquatic weed in northern Victoria 19.7
Gunbower Creek lagoons, nutrient reduction works to reduce algal blooms 8.14–15
Gunbower Forest
- artificial flooding 36.23
- Barapa Cultural Flows project 63.10
- community connection to 36.22–23
- wetland 38.20–21

Gunbower Landcare Group 52.22
Gunditj Mirring Traditional Aboriginal Corporation, Yarns on Farms 63.10–11
Guy, Mathew; Tiffany, Carrie and Webber, Joanne, From the editors 30.4, 31.3, 32.3
Guy, Mathew, see also Gooey, Mike

Gymnocoronis spilanthoides 20.7

Habitat 141, carbon restoration 57.18–19
- habitat fragmentation, threatens grey-crowned babbler 50.10–11
- habitat requirements, platypus, Wimmera River catchment 16.12–13
- habitat restoration, Savernake woodlands 11.14–15

Hadlington, Phillip and Johnson, Judith, Australian Trees Their Care & Repair [book review] 12.28

Hagen, Janet
- Long-term rabbit busting in the Strathbogie Ranges 54.6
- see also Wilson, Jenny

Haines, Phil, Lucerne mops-up waterlogged soil 3.24

Hall, Phil, Project Platypus 65.15

Hall, Polly, Young people from near and far 40.3

Hamence, Peter, Mallee environmental management action plans 45.15

Hamilton, Craig, native animal survey, Rabbit Free properties, between Springhurst and Eldorado 33.19

Hamilton, Liz, Farm Forestry Conference: a focus on Western Victoria 4.5

Hamilton Tree Seeder 19.9

Hamilton Field Naturalists Club, controlling environmental weeds by herbicide wiping 66.14–15, 67.25

Hand, Graeme, sustainable, productive pastures, Branxholme 58.12

Hannagan, John, Alcoa Landcare Project foundation seminar 3.8

Hardley, Roger, see also Nichols, Kellie

Hardley, Roger and McFarlane, Geoff, New peak Landcare body seeks input 45.13

Hardwick, Vicki, wins RIRDC Rural Women’s Award, North West region 23.19

Hargreaves, Ann and Phil, win South Gippsland Landcare Network’s Bushcare Award 28.17

Harlequin flower (Sparaxis), control 66.14–15

Harman, Geoff, wild dog baiting program 5.12

Harradine, Lionel, Framlingham Aboriginal Trust as custodians of Deen Maar (near Yambuk) 16.10–11

Harris-on-Merri Crown Reserve, Warrnambool 55.19

Harrison, Aunty Nancy, Welcome Baby to Country event, Wimmera 63.11

Harrison, Sam and Newham Primary School Writers’ Group, School and Landcare partnership improves the environment and enriches learning 61.8–9

Hart, Barry, land managers’ legal liability for catchment degradation 9.23

Harvey, Paul, Planning revegetation projects – the East Gippsland experience 57.12–13
Hatcher, Bob, on value of the Eureka pipeline, Sea Lake property 11.25
Hawkesdale College, salinity monitoring, Moyne River 5.6–7
hawkweed, as prohibited weed 54.8–9
Hay, Andy
  saltbush versus lucerne, sheep grazing trial, Kamarooka 42.5
  wins DPI Sustainable Farming Award – North Central 47.18
Hay, Mac, early farming, Kamarooka 42.5
Hayden, Owen, Ouyen-based piping project engineer 11.25
Hayes, Greg, infrastructure vital for tackling dryland salinity 15.22
Hayley, Mandy, Strathewen welcomes the new 40.14
Hayman, Gillian, Dairy farming in a changing climate 48.4
Hayman, Gillian and Williamson, Wendy, Farmers take catchment approach to protecting Corner Inlet 51.4–5
Haynes, Ian, weed rebate, Mitchell Shire Council 7.23
Hayter, Jo
  post-fire erosion control and recovery monitoring 49.12
  Wurundjeri people visit burnt traditional country, Christmas Hills 49.13
Hayward, David, Whiteheads Creek 8.13
Healesville Primary School, students participate in tree and shrub planting activities 32.16
Healey, Jan, A Landcare Action Plan for Barongarook 16.7
healthy farming film, produced by North East Regional Landcare Facilitators 62.9
Healthy Landscapes – Sustainable Communities (Landcare Action Plan) 24.23, 27.4, 28.18
  four-year review 37.18–19
  implementation 28.6
  taskforce and draft action plan 21.6
Heard, Fred, potential of Rid-a-Rabbit in Woady Yaloak Catchment 4.21
Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship 15.9, 56.13
  recipients 16.5, 22.21, 29.29, 35.15, 41.13, 47.14, 53.13, 59.12, 63.20–21, 65.8
Hemming, Becky, Five-year action plan keeps Marlo Plains on track 45.18–19
Henderson, Brad, Burn benefits biodiversity at Bald Hill 48.19
Henderson, Sally-Ann; Johnson, Bronwyn and Davies, Jenny, Illustrated plants bring Landcare and the arts community together 63.19
Henry, C.
  criticism of Henry's iceberg solution 13.4–5
  Plentiful pure water – an iceberg solution [letter] 12.6
Henry's Creek Sanctuary, wins Bushcare Nature Conservation Award 22.16
Henshall, Ruth, obituary 55.22
Henson, Neil, Imagining Landcare in 2036 44.6–7
Hepburn, Howard, early activities of West Marong Landcare Group 60.18–19
Herbert, Allan and Brewin, Darrel, Investing in Landcare pays benefits 7.30–31
Herbert, Bruce and Lyn, steep slope revegetation, Moyarra, South Gippsland 52.16
herbicide advice, for environmental weeds 18.8
herbicide wiping, for environmental weeds 66.14–15, 67.25
Hermison, Jenny, soil health workshops/forums, Ovens Landcare Network 42.12–13
Hescock, Rob, landholders build biolinks to bring birds back to Jarrahmond 57.8
Heytesbury and District Landcare Network (HDLN)
assists local schools and community groups run important projects 48.18
caring for Lake Gnotuk 44.18
community education about plants and wildlife in the region 44.18–19
farm focus workshops 52.23
hosts South West Soils Conference 59.23
use of Twitter 62.4
Heywood, Ken
Brush Off Project, WBLPG 67.4
rabbit and weed control programs, Burgoigee Creek Landcare Group 6.17
Hi Fert Landcare Award
Corangamite Region 22.19
Glenelg Hopkins Region 22.22
North Central Region 22.20
North East Region 22.20
West Gippsland Region 22.19
Wimmera Region 22.13
Hi Fert Sustainable Farming Award
Glenelg Hopkins Region 29.26
Goulburn Broken Region 29.26
North Central Region 29.27
North East Region 29.20–21
West Gippsland Region 29.28
Wimmera Region 29.27
Hieracium aurantiacum 30.10–11, 39.12
Hieracium praealtum ssp. bauhinii 30.10–11
Hieracium sp. 28.13, 54.8–9
Higgins, Ian see Volk, Sandra
Hilbig, Peter, Revised structure for Rio Tinto Project Platypus 10.14–15
Hilda Falls regeneration project 48.15
Hilgay–Tarrenlea Landcare Group, condition of local soil conservation structures 46.14
Hill, Debbie, The Warrenbayne Boho Land Protection Group – an outstanding example of
community achievement 67.4–5
Hill, Peter, Maremma dogs protect gannets, Point Danger 47.7
Hill, Robert, launches Alcoa–Landcare Australia initiative 3.8
Hind, Julie, Friends of Willow Park win Toshiba Landcare Community Group Award 53.8
Hindmarsh Biolink 24.4
Hindmarsh Landcare Network
15th anniversary celebrations 54.21, 55.22
Farming without Fossil Fuels day 53.31
Golf Challenge 15.5
plant out weekends 52.23
Project Hindmarsh 14.24, 24.4, 26.11, 42.22
wins CarbonSMART Nature Conservation Award 45.5
wins Landcare Australia Nature Conservation Award 41.8
history of Landcare in Victoria 38.6–7
Hobbs, Dennis, controlled traffic farming use 34.12–13
Hobbs, Steven, wins DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award Wimmera 59.16
Hocking, Geoff, from West Gippsland CMA praises Richmond Football Club for their support of Landcare 50.8
Hodgens, Richard, gorse control, Moyne Shire Council 54.14
Hodgson and Horseshoe Creeks Landcare Group
  as frontline against salinity 2.14–15
  rabbit and weed control program 6.16–17
Holbrook Landcare Network, as case study for Community Landcare Leadership Program 62.24
Holden, George
  history of rabbit control, Overdale 27.12–13
  soil conservation project, eroded vineyard block, Overdale 27.13
Holdsworth, Lyn, Friends of Toolern Creek environmental restoration work with youths completing community work, Melton 61.16–17
  holistic farming, chicken, pig and beef property, Yapunyah, Graytown 58.14–15
Holland-Clift, Sarah
  Farmers share knowledge on measuring emissions 48.13
  Thrips join the battle against gorse 29.6
Hollins, Clive, salt tolerant melaleuca planting, Powlett Project 2.11
holly, environmental weed 56.5
Hollywell, Catherine, New chemical regulations update 2.24–25
Home Creek Land Management Group, receives Tree Victoria grant for revegetation work 14.21
Honey, Bill, Batesford Fyansford Stonehaven Landcare Group, education in exchange for labour 64.8–9
Honey, Jeanette, birds as high profile indicator of biodiversity and ecosystem health, Jarrahmond 57.9
Honey, Peter and Jeanette
  beef cattle grazing management trial, Jarrahmond 58.4
  win DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award East Gippsland 59.20
Honeysuckle Creek, rehabilitation and revegetation 67.5
hopbush, and Arid Bronze Azure Butterfly numbers 66.23
Hopkins Falls, area improvement 38.18–19
Hopkins Moyne Land Management Group and Farm Tree Group
  community planting days, 444,000 Trees Project 19.22, 23.6, 25.4, 26.13
  direct seeding success at Willatook 19.10–11
  launches *The Revegetation Book* 30.23
  salinity monitoring, Moyne River 5.6–7
  whole farm planner – Mick Stevens, as advocate 5.6–7
Hopkins Moyne Landcare Group 38.22
Hopkins River
  Corridor of Green Project 1.18
  revegetation works 4.9, 4.18–19, 14.21
Hopkins River catchment, water quality monitoring, by Mortlake College students 5.27
Hoppe, Greg, Edison Mission Energy supporting Landcare in Gippsland 12.18
Hordern Vale/Glen Aire Landcare Group, Aire Heritage River streamside revegetation 8.10
Hore, Rowan, Furze fortnight 9.21
Horne, Paul, integrated pest management 61.23
Horner, Ross and Wendy
  win Hi Fert Sustainable Farming Award West Gippsland Region 29.28
  win South Gippsland Landcare Network’s Primary Producer Award 28.17
horse properties
  management 52.11
  pasture management 33.12–13
  and weeds 33.13
horsetail 28.13, 51.13
  as prohibited weed 54.9
Horsfield, Janice see Paulet, Neil
Horsham Urban Landcare Group 64.22, 66.22
Hosking, Iestyn, What is biological farming? A new farmer’s perspective from the cropping
  areas of the Wimmera 43.6–7
host farm business – tips and advice 9.10–11
Hotschke, Lorraine and Bernie, of Fish Creek, win Pivot Landcare Hanslow Cup – West
  Gippsland Region 15.11
How to Plan Wildlife Landscapes: a guide for community organisations 25.18
Howard, Jonathon, River Tender conservation program, Ovens River 40.10
Howcroft, Deborah, Western District farmers preserve iconic red gums 57.14
Howell, Angus, forms Warrenbayne Boho Land Protection Group 67.4
Hudson Pear control, Mallee 64.23
Hughes, Adam and Robinson, John, The Victorian Local Landcare Facilitator Initiative 60.4
Hughes, Chris, Sharon, Coral and Kevin, win South Gippsland Landcare Network’s Rivercare
  Award 28.16
Hughes, Kevin, soil management program for productive and sustainable dairying, Fish
  Creek 52.21–22
Hughes Creek, habitat improvement for Macquarie perch 68.8–9
Hughes Creek Catchment Collaborative Landcare Network
  bog protection program 51.20
  Rabbit Buster Program 54.6
human capital 16.14
Hume City Council, wins Leighton Holdings Local Government Landcare Partnerships
  Award 41.11, 45.4
Humphrey, Chris, endangered species, backyard habitat and biodiversity, Wimmera 63.22
Humphry, Lindsay
  Agroforestry on a recharge site 2.14
  short film about this award-winning Springhurst farmer’s approach to healthy farming
  62.9
Humphry, Lindsay and Ian, win Rural Press Primary Producer Award 41.13
Hunt, Colin, Mallee Water Use Efficiency Project 52.6
Hunter, Colin (Wurundjeri Elder), performs Welcome to Country 65.4
Hunter, Daniel see Laing, John
Hunter, Graham, as new CEO, Greening Australia Victoria 5.23
Hurrell, Caleb, Bounty seekers support fox and wild dog control 54.15
Hussey, Bessie, a wildlife corridor for Phillip Island 4.23
Huthwaite, Peter, obituary 49.7, 50.23

Ibis Rookery Development, North Central 39.17
icebergs – as water supply solution 12.6
criticism of 13.4–5
Illawarra Centre, Geelong, visually-impaired people, assist with Lake Connewarre
revegetation project 13.21
ImLal Biorich Plantation Project 57.6–7
Impey, Keith and Lynn, win Hi Fert Sustainable Farming Award North Central Region 29.27
Index of Stream Condition survey
  Corangamite rivers 13.23
  Meadow Creek (near Wangaratta) 33.22–23
Indigenous communities, Welcome Baby to Country, Wimmera 63.10–11
Indigenous cultural heritage
  Avon River, Gunaikurnai people 63.16–17
  Barapa Barapa people, lower Gunbower Forest 63.10
  conservation 37.6
  events, Corangamite 61.23, 64.23
  events and cultural education trail, Nillumbik 63.6
  forums, Glenelg Hopkins CMA 63,7
  healing walk promotes reconciliation and respect, Lake Bolac 63.8–9
  identification of sites by Barapa Barapa community 47.9
  restoration by Gunaikurnai people, Windarra (Buchan South) 24.12–13
  restoration and management, Deen Maar (near Yambuk) 16.10–11
Indigenous culture, understanding about 59.5
Indigenous environment grants, Port Phillip and Western Port CMA 63.15
Indigenous land management 11.26–27
  facilitators 11.26
  and Native Title 11.27
  traditional fire use, north east 63.4–5
Indigenous Land Corporation Indigenous Land Management Award 65.11
Indigenous Land Management Award 59.5
Indigenous Landcare Award 47.9
Indigenous Landcare groups
  Bidja Bila Landcare Group formed 51.9, 51.22
  Ghunda Mulla (Fresh Water Women) Landcare Group formed 53.32
  Robinvale Indigenous Landcare Group
    runs its first event 62.22
    shares knowledge and culture 63.14
    weaving workshops, North East 44.5
Indigenous Women’s Landcare Group, formed, North East 51.22
Indigo Shire, serrated tussock control 54.12–13
Indigo Shire Council
  wins APN Outdoor Media Group Local Government Award and Victorian Roadsides and Linear Reserves Award 22.17
  wins Landcare Australia Local Government Award 29.25
Indigo Wines, whole farm plan to balance the environment and horticultural practices 20.4
Individual Landcare Award 41.4
Individual Landcarer Award 47.14
Indonesia, Merapi Landcare recommences after volcanic eruption 56.10–11
Ingeeme, Yvonne, Salt-tolerant grass ‘blowing in the wind’ 15.22
Inglis, Tiffany, Habitat fragmentation threatens the Grey-crowned Babbler 50.10–11
Inkster, Tim, Feral Feast a delicious success for Yarralinks 66.8
insect diversity, role in balanced ecosystem, Mortlake property 5.14–15
insectariums, Taltarni Vineyards, Moonambel 65.18
insurance
  public liability insurance for Landcare groups 2.26, 3.21, 10.25, 23.8, 25.19
  and young Landcarers 61.17
International Centre for Research in Agroforestry (ICRAF) 56.1
International Landcare Conference, Melbourne, 2000 11.7, 15.4, 16.4, 17.5
  carbon sequestration and Landcare – an Icelandic perspective 16.17
  the good corporate citizen – Landcare and the private sector 16.18
  key speakers and overview 16.14–15
  keynote speakers and sessions 13.8–9
  message from the Minister – future directions for Landcare 16.16
  post-conference on-line discussions 15.6
  request for ‘volunteer hosts’ 14.9
  rural trends in NRM – infrastructure is the key 16.19
  the way forward for Landcare 16.20
Ipsen, Robert and Glen, achieve Rabbit Free! accreditation, Black Ranges 25.8–9
Iron Pot Creek Project 10.15
irrigated farm forestry, northern Victoria 28.4–5
irrigation farm dams
  draft committee report 19.5
  Victorian Farm Dams (Irrigation) Committee invites submissions 17.7
irrigation legacy, restored through Orr Road biolink 50.9
irrigation management
  courses, North East and Goulburn Broken catchments 32.17
  Water Baby sensor use, beef property, Bundalaguah 4.24
Irving, Fergus, A history of direct seeding 31.6–7
Irving, Rosemary and Fergus, win West Gippsland Sustainable Farming Award 35.20
Irymple South Primary School, involvement in Saltwatch program 20.21

Jaara Baby (Indigenous remains), handed back to Dja Dja Wurrung people 59.5
Jack and Albert Rivers Project 59.10
Jackson, Ammie, wins Westpac Agribusiness Innovative Young Landcare Leader Award
Jacobson, Katie, Landcare engages with horse owners in the Yarra Valley 52.10–11
Jakob, Barbara
Connecting children with nature 55.7
see also Carroll, Liam
James, Doug, wins DPI Sustainable Farming Award – Goulburn Broken 47.2
James, Rosemary, Rabbit calicivirus landholder action essential 1.12
Japanese knotweed 28.12
Japanese researchers, impressed by cooperative atmosphere among Australian Landcare communities 61.18–19
Jarrahmond grazing trial site, near Orbost 58.4
Jarrahmond Landcare Group 59.20
grazing management trial and field day 59.22
landscape links bring back the birds 50.21, 57.8–9
Jeffs, Coral, from Mt Toolebewong Landcare Group supports Badger Creek Primary School 47.6
Jelinek, Ann
The Goulburn–Broken Landcare challenge 26.8–9
Landcare-aid for outer metro farmers 24.18
Jennings, Fran, nest-box monitoring, Christmas Hills 64.13
Jennings, Gavin
Bushfire and beyond: Minister Jennings reflects on the events of 2009 49.8
From the Minister 47.3, 48.3, 49.3
presents Victorian Landcare Awards 41.3
Jennings, Nicki, recollections of early days, Merriman Creek Landcare Group 67.10
Jens-Gaunt Real Estate sponsorship, Canadian Creek revegetation project 12.22, 13.4
Jesse, Carrie, staunch advocate for Walker’s Lake, Wimmera 67.22–23
Jessie’s Creek, Whitfield, rehabilitation project 35.12
Jigsaw Farms (property)
carbon-neutral farming business 58.12
hosts Landcare Open Day 41.23
Landcare Open Day 41.23
spotted gum plantations for farm forestry 36.12–13
sustainable sheep, cattle and forestry farming system 44.8–9
Jindivick Landcare Group 58.5
Joan Kirner Landcare Awards 65.4
recipients 65.5, 68.4
Joblin, Stephen, Strath Creek landholders link up fragments 57.10
John F. Hughes Award for outstanding group work in pest plant and animal control 15.7
John, Merv, stalwart member of Southern Mallee Trees on Farms Group [obituary] 4.25
Johnson, Bronwyn
Woodside Landcare Group turns 21 50.20
see also Henderson, Sally-Ann
Johnson, Greg, Charles Mason’s life-long war against rabbits 25.10–11
Johnson, Phillip (sustainable landscape designer)
inspires youngsters, Wimmera 61.5
Wimmera landscape inspired the winning design at 2013 Chelsea Flower Show 61.22
Johnson, Susi
Employing Landcare staff 60.23
Farming in a changing climate 43.11
FTLA looks to the future 67.32
FTLA news 49.29, 52.19
FTLA update 51.18, 55.19, 57.19, 61.17
Landcare honours for Susan Campbell 53.24
News from the VFF 41.20
News from the VFF Farm Tree and Landcare Association 43.8, 44.11, 45.19
Report from the National Landcare Conference 56.21
VFF celebrates 21 years of Landcare 40.19
Johnston, Bill, LIGULE project – native grasses evaluation for agriculture 7.7
Johnstone, Suzanne, A catchment planning tool in the North East 45.11
Johnstone Creek, fencing and revegetation of riparian areas, Upper Murray 15.18
Jolly, David and Jacinta, win North Central Sustainable Farming Award 35.18
Jones, Annette, Kowree Farm Tree Group – an enduring legacy 67.6
Jones, Christine, soil essentials, Yea field day 48.8
Jones, Gyn, obituary 17.5
Jones, Ross, Whole farm planning in the Goulburn Broken 25.21
Jones, Ross and McFarlane, Geoff, Spreading Landcare through the Commonwealth: a Landcare exchange to Canada 6.21
Jones, Ryan, Simpson Primary School starts garden club 48.18
Joseph, Brian, New direction for brolga friends 11.8
Jowett, Don and Jan, win Victorian Tree Farmer of the Year Award 25.7
Junction Corridors of Green Project, Hopkins River 4.18–19
Jung, Ilona, water quality analysis, Barongarook Creek catchment 16.7
Junior Landcare
Clifton Springs students paint the past 11.11
Conference, Lorne 47.22–23
Dederangs’ living links 17.22
Initiative funding 9.26, 9.31, 10.23
involvement in Saltwatch program 20.21
kids use drains to clean up rivers 19.21
makes a comeback in the Mallee 53.30
Mallee 44.22, 53.30, 61.6–7
Millewa students perform play for a tiny bird and its woodland home 21.21
networking South Gippsland 16.22
primary and secondary school activities, Mallee 61.6–7
receives advice from Victorian Landcare Centre, Creswick 19.21
schools breed and release mites to control gorse 18.5
a step in the right direction 14.29
a thriving environment centre for Kananook Primary 15.21
true GRIT at Gerangamete 11.12
West Wimmera 56.22
winners from Mildura West 14.29
Wooragee Junior Landcare Group celebrates 10 years of action 13.30
Wooragee kids are away with the birds! 9.31
see also schools
Junior Landcare Grants Program 10.23, 11.29, 26.4
Junior Landcare Team Award 59.7, 65.10

Kaerlein, Marie see Kretinger, Beate
Kagohashi, Kazuki, Japanese researchers inspired by cooperativeness amongst rural
Landcare communities 61.18
Kaluna Park, Wangaratta 39.18, 64.4–5
Kamarooka
dryland salinity story 32.13
soil salinity management 42.4–5
tree species for salt-affected land 32.12–13
Kanangook Creek Association 15.21
Kananaook Primary School, Environment Centre, student activities 15.21
kangaroo fence, along Murray Sunset National Park boundary 8.11
kangaroos, misconceptions about their grazing impact 9.7
Kaniva District Landcare, tree-planting projects around Serviceton Railway Station and
reservoir 30.14–15
Kantor, Eve
carbon farming, Jigsaw Farms 44.8–9, 58.12
hosts Landcare Open Day on Jigsaw Farms 41.23
Karena, Jill, From salt scald to picture postcard 30.8–9
Karena, Jill and Volk, Sandra, Natte Yallock tour highlights partnerships 31.5
Karingal Community Living 55.19
Kay, Ron and Judy, A 20 year battle with salt in Campaspe West 4.12–13
Keedle, Lisa, Lollies, cake and Mars Bars made on farms 3.21
Keegan, Helen, direct seeding success, Willatook 19.10
Keegan, Helen and Wales, Karen, Last leg for the 444, 000 Trees Project 23.6
Keiller, John, Cashmore farmer adds nesting boxes for sugar gliders to his property 45.23
Keir, Sharon, GVEEPers to the rescue 12.21
Kelly, Brendan, soil health versus soil farming 42.16–17
Kelly, Elyse
Gardening after the Fire 49.28
see also Mitchell, Peter
Kennedy, Bob, Greening Australia assists Indigenous community revegetate Robinvale Rifle
Range site 25.17
Kennedy, Brendon, Victorian Aboriginal Landcare Facilitator 63.14
Kennedy, Michael, A carbon neutral school 43.5
Kennedy, Richard
benefits of Indigenous people being involved in Landcare 51.9
Managing Country Together gathering, Yarra Glen 52.7
traditional owners rehabilitation strategies, Murray River, Robinvale 21.23
Kennedy, Rosemary
Mt Worth online 62.11
planning farm walks 68.20–21
Kennett, Jeff
  announces Junior Landcare Initiative funding 9.31
  launches Future Harvest Exhibition 8.20
Kerr, Aunty Di (Wurundjeri Elder), gives Welcome to Country 59.4
Kerrie, Price see McKee, Glennis
Kiewa Catchment Landcare Group
  30 years of achievement 60.8–9
  *Caring for our Land* [booklet] 13.28
  celebrates 25th anniversary 44.23
  celebrates 30th anniversary 59.22
  dung beetle monitoring 45.22
  partnering with Traditional Owners to revive use of traditional fire knowledge 63.4–5
  honours Maurie Smith 42.19
  online membership system 62.5
  uses quadricopter drone for monitoring environmental projects 62.5
  Yackandandah sub-group, wildlife corridor from Mt Jack to Mt Big Ben 23.7
Kiewa River Basin, algal bloom strategy 13.22
Kilpatrick, Bill, Paired Catchment Salinity Control Project, Great Western 19.18
Kindon, Kym, ground preparation as key to successful revegetation, Mallee region 26.23
King, Greg see Brown, Mal; Crock, Paul
king devil hawkweed, Falls Creek 30.10–11
King of the Mountain race, Wycheproof 10.26–27
King Parrot Creek catchment 57.10
King Valley, Landmate teams help repair fire-ravaged farms 42.21
Kingdon, Kym, saltbush for dune stabilisation and fodder, Murrayville 12.19
Kirby, Aunty Rose, Robinvale Indigenous Landcare Group share knowledge and culture 63.14
Kirby, Karen, objectives of Robinvale Indigenous Landcare Group 63,14
Kirner, Joan
  at Landcare’s 10th anniversary 3.13
  contribution to Landcare 64.3, 64.24
Kline, Karoline and Peter, TreeProject volunteers assists North Harcourt/Sedgewick Landcare Group 32.18
Knight, Alex; McGrath, Darren and Laws, Roger, *Low rainfall alley farming systems* [book review] 12.28
Knight, Alice
  catchment management, Woady Yaloak catchment 13.18
  funding of neighbourhood group projects, Woady Yaloak catchment 13.19
  GIS-based farm plans 14.12
  wins Joan Kirner Landcare Award 68.4
  The Woady is my passion... 67.18
  Woady Yaloak farmers use GIS mapping software 21.15
Knight, Kevin, inaugural chairman, Woady Yaloak Catchment Project 67.12
Knorr, Andy, Radial sawing chops years from hardwood harvesting 11.13
knotweed, as prohibited weed 54.8
knowledge broker model, applied to catchments and soils 46.8–9
Koala Science News 31.18
koalas
  genetic profile and habitat preference survey, Strzelecki Ranges 68.16–17
  biolink restoration, Strzelecki Ranges 50.16
  habitat mapping, Strzelecki Ranges 57.11
Koch, David
  project funding approved by Glenelg Hopkins CMA 15.19
  relationship between CMAs and Landcare 9.23
Kolas, Alice, Wurundjeri elder visits burnt traditional country, Christmas Hills 49.13
Kooloonong Natya Landcare Group 38.23
Kopanica, Michael, rabbit control, Hughes Creek Catchment Collaborative Landcare Network 54.6
Kororoit Creek, revegetation project 40.18–19
Korumburra, revegetation project 20.10–11
Kowree Farm Tree Group
  thirty years on 67.6
  wins Bushcare Nature Conservation Award 29.25
Krake, Kevin see Gunasekera, Lalith
Kretinger, Beate and Kaerlein, Marie, Landcare in Germany – working together for varied landscapes 56.16
Kruger, Tarnya
  Junior Landcare – a step in the right direction 14.29
  Junior Landcare Initiative funding 10.23
  Landcare Links: bringing Landcare and schools together 2.18
  Landfest a huge success 4.8
  Saltwatch 1.17
  Still Saltwatching 20.21
Kruger, Tarnya and Pendlebury, Jenny, Landcare of the century 12.26
Kulkyne Way Landcare Group 42.22, 49.31, 66.23
Kuuyang Maar Aboriginal Corporation, cultural stories 61.23
Kwong, Raelene, School mites grow gorse mites in the classroom 18.5
kyllinga, weed alert 6.23
La Gerche Historic Forest Walking Trail, Creswick 10.8
La Gerche Walking Track and Angela Taylor’s book – A Foresters Log, wins history award 12.9
Laancoorie’s living classroom 36.19
Laffan, Danny
  partnerships key to success of Woady Yaloak Catchment Project 67.13
  Soil tests reveal positive impact of Landcare, Woady Yaloak Catchment 58.20–21
  Woady Yaloak Catchment Group, commitment and leadership in community engagement 59.14
Lagarosiphon 51.13
Laharum Landcare Group, sallow wattle control 54.7
Laing, John
Orr Road biolink restores the legacy of irrigation 50.9
Should Landcare lobby? 32.7
wins National Landcare Individual Award 29.24
Laing, John and Hunter, Daniel, Dhurringile group greens a community drain 22.7
Lake Bael Bael to Loddon River Corridor Network 1.19
Lake Bolac Eel Festival 40.22, 63.8–9, 66.23
Lake Fyans farmer, recovery from bushfire 40.20
Lake Gnotuk Community Reserve, Heytesbury and District Landcare network assists with
caring for 44.18
Lake Hume, tree planting, by scouts and Greenfleet 29.7
Lake Mokoan–Warby Range Corridor Network Project 1.19
Lake Tyrrell, farmers reclaiming unproductive land from 37.20
Lake Wellington Landcare Network 34.7, 42.22
assists with Rotary Bushfire Recovery Day 48.22
Lake Wellington public groundwater pump program, to reduce salinity 12.7
Lakes Entrance Landcare Group’s women’s projects 61.23
Lambert, Jon, African nationals participate in Australian Master TreeGrower course 56.17
Lance, Sarah, Minimum tillage trial to stop Mallee dust 13.27
Lance Creek, ragwort control 2.10
land degradation, sharing the cost of restoration 2.4
Land Management Rebate Scheme 18.7
land stewardship
benefits of setting aside conservation areas on farms 6.20
trial, Bass Coast 46.6–7
Landcare
across the world 67.17
and ACOSS – shared philosophies 6.6
benefits of investment in, WA study 7.30–31
and carbon sequestration, Icelandic perspective 16.17
envied in Canada and the US 11.17
evolution from local community action to international movement 67.16–17
and Farm$mart 13.29
future directions, Victorian Government perspective 16.16
introduced to South Africans, through Australian tour 6.10–11
link with Ecolink, Philippines 8.29
and local government 7.22–23
a member’s views of being involved with Landcare and where she sees it heading in the
future 67.11
a member’s vision of the future 67.25
membership statistics 23.4
need for a balanced approach between profitable farming and Landcare 67.7
in New Zealand 8.30–31
and the private sector 16.18
progress in Victoria, fifth review 12.8
and social change 14.9
steps in development and tenth anniversary conference 1.6
strengths of 64.3
tax rebates 9.27
Victorian Catchment and Land Protection Council report boosts Landcare 5.10
way forward by building community capacity and momentum 16.20
on the Web 2.26, 3.26, 4.26, 5.26
Landcare Action Plan: Healthy Landscapes – Sustainable Communities 21.6, 24.23, 27.4, 28.6, 28.18
four-year review 37.18–19
Landcare Action Plan, for Barongarook 16.7
Landcare Associations, Germany 56.16
Landcare Australia Limited (LAL) 46.16
history and highlights of 10 years in Melbourne 40.7
Trees with Love fundraising program 14.28
website 14.8
Landcare Australia Local Government Award 29.25
Landcare Australia Local Government Landcare Community Partnerships Award 35.13
Landcare Australia Nature Conservation Award 41.8
Landcare Australia Yearbook 4.26
Landcare Best Practice 6.30
Landcare brand, development of 44.6
Landcare branded AFL games 58.24
Landcare Community Grants Guide 54.24
Landcare Community Group Award, finalists 7.11
Landcare community service announcements 50.19
Landcare coordinators
facilitation forum, Rowsley 7.8
need for Government to employ, Curtis report recommendation 37.16–17
program launch at Coonooer Bridge, for Shires of Buloke and Northern Grampians 27.5
see also Regional Landcare coordinators
Landcare Corporate Partnership Facilitator, role 55.6
Landcare exchange, to Canada 6.21, 11.7
Landcare Executive Committee Services Awards, winners 68.4
Landcare Expo, Caulfield Racecourse 45.3, 45.22, 46.3, 46.15
Landcare Facilitators see National Landcare Facilitators; Regional Landcare Facilitators;
Statewide Landcare Facilitators
Landcare for Singles
launched as a national program 60.21
project kit 55.17
recruiting volunteers 60.20–21
success in the Yarra Ranges 52.12
Landcare for the retired 60.15
Landcare Foundation Victoria, Sir Arvi Parbo as Patron 3.21
Landcare Gateway (website) 34.18–19, 42.3, 49.29
Corangamite 45.22
Glenelg Hopkins CMA 49.31, 50.23, 53.31
Mallee 44.22
moving to new host 35.3
North Central region 50.23
upgrade 37.3

Landcare groups
administration and committee numbers 1.18–19
common law liabilities, contracts and statutory liabilities 10.24–25
concerns over Natural Heritage Trust 9.5
ensuring they don’t suffer burnout 17.18
free legal advice on employment issues 9.12
public liability insurance 10.25, 23.8, 25.19
tax deductibility of donations to 18.18
tax system 22.5
third survey 8.12
three projects illustrate the power of local commitment 1.5
why farmers are deterred from joining 38.4

Landcare Links project, Ballarat High School students fulfil ‘work requirement’ on a Creswick farm 2.18
Landcare Loan Fund, Broken Catchment Landcare Network 6.8, 12.10–11
Landcare Long Service Honour Roll 53.18
Landcare master class, Mbale, Uganda 56.14–15
Landcare Month 6.11, 7.5, 16.6
Landcare network
forum on setting up 46.9
Start Up grants 44.3
starting up 1.18, 48.16–17
Landcare Network Award 59.14, 65.15
Landcare network executives, team training 29.8
Landcare newsletters 21.5
Landcare number plates 57.24, 60.28
Landcare Partnership Initiative, funding 2.5, 3.7, 6.11, 13.12
Landcare Photography Competition 50.14–15, 51.15
2011 winners 53.28–29
Landcare Primary Producer Award 47.15
Landcare principles, use in developing countries 56.19
Landcare puppet show, wins young hearts and minds, Mornington Peninsula 61.20
Landcare Revolving Loan Fund Limited, Broken Catchment Landcare Network 12.10–11
Landcare seminar, Bendigo, run in conjunction with Mining Week 8.7
Landcare study tour to South Australia 6.28
Landcare support staff, legal issues over employment 60.23
Landcare team co-ordinators 28.6
Landcare Tune-up Music Festivals 19.13
Landcare Victoria
celebrates 10th anniversary at Winjallow 1.14–15, 1.18, 3.12–13
celebrates 20 years 36.3, 37.2, 37.5, 37.12–13
celebrates 25th anniversary 52.19, 52.24, 53.4
celebrates 30th anniversary 67.3, 68.4, 68.22, 68.23
futurist view 44.6–7
history 38.6–7
speaks up on Green Paper on Land and Biodiversity at a Time of Climate Change 43.3
and the VFF, a 20-year association 37.23
on YouTube and Facebook 52.24
Landcare Week
19–25 August, 2003 24.3
dechange from Landcare Month 16.6
DSE staff assist with planting during 50.5
Landcarers, as ‘shock troops’ of catchment restoration 9.22–23
Landfest 1997 4.8
Landfest 1998 8.5, 10.8
Landfest 1999 – The Living Land, Creswick 10.8
Landfest 2000 15.4
Landfest 2001 19.4, 20.4
LandLearn
fieldwork in the Lower Goulburn Broken Catchment for VCE geography students and teachers 44.19
Landcare education program for schools and communities 38.5
Landmark research program, testing Current Recommended Practices, Goulburn Broken region 22.7
Landmates Scheme
crews from Ararat prison help landholders with fencing, pest and weed control 19.13
crews from Beechworth and Dhurringile Prisons help repair fire-ravaged farms, King Valley 40.23, 42.21
crews from Beechworth Prison help landholders with fencing activities 42.23
crews from Loddon Prison provide labour for Landcare groups 36.21
crews from Middleton Prison help with environmental management along Birch Creek 68.24
Lands, Pam and John, conservation covenant over their Whipstick box–ironbark property 10.17
landscape-scale collaborative conservation projects, Montana, USA 56.18–19
Landy, John (Governor of Victoria)
honours Landcare volunteers at Government House function 22.5
launches Landscapes for the Future GIS software package at Linton 24.8, 24.9
presents 2001 Landcare Awards 22.12
presents 2003 Landcare Awards 29.4, 29.16–17
Lane, Terry, Friends of the Organ Pipes, celebrates 40th anniversary 57.5
Lang, Andrew, SMARTTimbers success with Sugar Sum 33.8–9
Lanigan, Veronica, wetlands management and water quality, North East CMA 17.19
Lanyon, Marilyn, wins RIRDC Rural Women’s Award, 2004 31.19
Larkin, Pat, Bangerang Aboriginal community and the Warby Range Landcare Group – partners for 20 years 63.18
Latrobe Catchment Landcare Network 50.23
has 20 Landcare groups 51.22
new coordinator 66.22
strategic plan 59.22
website 56.22
Latrobe Valley, power generator revegetation projects 20.16
Lawlor, Simon, gully erosion control 5.13
Lawrence, Geoff, trends impacting on Australia’s agriculture and food systems 16.19
Lawson, Maurie, Piped water means huge flow-on benefit 11.25
Lawson, Tom and Olivia
  win DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award Goulburn Broken 59.21
  Yea field day uncovers soil essentials 48.8
Layton, Karen, gully erosion control, Omeo–Swifts Creek 5.13
Le Blanc, Katie
  Aquatic weed alert 51.12–13
  Managing pest plants and animals after a fire 49.22–23
  Weed alert: Mexican feather grass 45.8
Leach, Gerry, Victorian Rabbit Action Network 66.19
leaf cactus, as invasive weed 39.21
leafy greenhood orchids 36.5
Lean, David
  New one-on-one farm practice in the south-west 26.6–7
  Planning environmental farm management with EBMP 45.12–13
Leavold, Sue, solar energy savings on dairy properties, North East 43.13
Lee, Carmen, West Gippsland CMA participate in training with GunaiKurnai Cultural Rangers 63.17
Lee, Wellington, outlines world-class Landcare projects, at Catchment Management Conference 9.22
Leece, Greg, insurance for Landcare volunteers 28.7
Lees, Bindy see Marriott, Katy
Lees, Kristen, Festival reduces footprint with plant out 43.5
Lefoe, Greg, biological control methods for bridal creeper 54.5
legal issues
  around dryland salinity 19.11
  common law liabilities, contracts and statutory liabilities 10.24–25
  employment legal advice for Landcare groups 9.12
  over employment of Landcare support staff 60.23
  protection for volunteers 54.21
Legge, Malcolm, fauna consultant, Mornington Peninsula 55.8
legume cover crops, as nitrogen source 44.13
Leigh Catchment Group
  celebrates 10 years of action 43.22
  coordinating support and post-fire recovery activities, Scotsburn 66.23
  gains support from urban people from Ballarat 19.23
Leigh Landcare Group, revegetation of Mia Mia Creek frontage 7.6
Leigh River Focus Group, pasture management and weed control 38.12–13
Leighton Holdings Indigenous Award 53.20
Leighton Holdings Local Government Landcare Partnerships Award 41.11, 45.4
Leongatha Seedbank, new equipment 24.4
*Lepidium hyssopifolium*, saved from extinction by Kyneton nursing home residents 40.6
Leslie, Win, Students and farmers put the Moyne River under the microscope 5.6–7
Let Our Sea Be Plastic Bag Free project, Barwon Heads Primary School 65.10
Leviston, David, Berg feedback [letter] 13.4–5
Lewis, Evan, chairman, Woady Yaloak Catchment Project 67.13
Lexton Landcare Group, wins Alcoa Landcare Community Group Award 14.16
Liddy, Justin, Woady Yaloak Catchment Project’s rabbit facilitator 17.14–15
Liefman, Jane
  New rabbit weapon launched with a thud 4.21
  Schools get serious about sustainability 52.18
lifestylers, working with 55.8
LIGULE project, native grasses evaluation for agriculture 7.7
liming, impact on soil acidity 58.20–21
Lindorff, Helena, Ten years of positive partnerships for Grow West 57.4
Linley, Ian
  Strawberry growers embrace Landcare 33.7
  Sustainable cropping and grazing research trials 36.20
Linley, Ian and Wallace, Beverley, Landcare and the VFF – a 20-year marriage 37.23
Lismore Land Protection Group, visits Tasmania 47.23
Lismore Landcare Network 45.12
Little, Keith, Restoring Cemetery Creek a major achievement or Ararat Landcare Group 64.7
Living Links, an environmental and social project working to retain and protect natural
  open spaces in Melbourne’s south east 64.15
Living Systems Project 17.20–21
Living Systems Resource Kit (NRE) 25.18
Lloyd, Bruce
  appointed chairman, Australian Landcare Council 6.27
  Chairman, Australian Landcare Council, speaker at Catchment Management Conference 9.23
  Letter to the editor [congratulates *Victorian Landcare* on winning Ford Landcare Media
  Award for Victoria in the Landcare Awards] 8.5
Lloyd, Fiona, Fish Circus recruits supporters for the Macquarie perch 68–8–9
Lloyd, Tony and Glenda, soil erosion control and water quality protection, Stuart Mill
  31.20–21
lobed needle grass, as prohibited weed 39.9
Lobert, Bertram see Wilson, Jenny
local government
  awareness of dryland salinity 17.10–11
  contribution to management of dryland salinity 14.28
  and Landcare 7.22–23
Local Government Landcare Partnership Award 47.8, 53.15
Loch Nyora Landcare Group, Hilda Falls regeneration project 48.15
Lock Island environmental project, by Mildura West Primary School 14.29
Lockington Consolidated School Junior Landcare Group, wins Westpac Landcare Education
Award 22.22
Lockington District Family Landcare Group 52.22
Loddon Plains Landcare Network (LPLN) 40.22, 57.15
   on-farm composting field day 60.27
   weed control on the Loddon Plains 66.20–1
Loddon River
   fencing and revegetation projects 12.23
   health restoration through Guildford Green Guitar Songwriting competition 33.16
   willow removal to improve Murray cod habitat 36.16
   Logie, Sue, seed production for native revegetation projects, Yielima 52.5
Loddon Weed Control Committee 66.20
long-footed potoroo 57.8
Long Service to Landcare Award 53.18
Longford & District Landcare Group, rabbit control, roadsides in the Longford area 26.21
Longley, Samantha, Soil Moisture Monitoring Equipment, benefits for irrigators 44.5
Longmore, Sue
   Alcoans help tackle Swan Bay woes 9.14–15
   community education, Swan Bay Catchment 25.12–13
   Swan Bay Integrated Catchment Management Committee projects 14.17
Los, Sarie, Index of Stream Condition sampling, Meadow Creek (near Wangaratta) 33.22–23
Loughridge, Tom and Sue
   combine conservation with dairy farming 2.10
   host South Gippsland Landcare Network field day at their Loch property 5.4–5
   share Landcare Travel/Study Scholarship 8.19
Love, Coral
   appointed as National Landcare Facilitator 26.5
   wins Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship 16.5
Lovric, Denis, e-tag monitoring, native fish, Barwon River 51.19
Low, Tim, Feral Future: The untold story of Australia’s exotic invaders [book review] 15.20
Loyn, Richard, Plantations can benefit wildlife 34.10–11
Lubczenko, Vera
   co-ordinator, Waterwatch Victoria internet site 2.6
   Regional Catchment Strategies – time to reflect and renew 25.5
Lucas, David see Dart, Jess
   lucerne
   as basis of rotational grazing, sheep property, Bears Lagoon 4.16–17
   role in drying out waterlogged soil 3.24
Luck, Gary, biodiversity and human well-being 50.18
Lunt, Ian
   native grassland and woodland information, Woodland Web website 33.11
   sugar trials for broad-leaved weeds 39.10–11
Lush, Mary, blackberry control, Micalong, NSW 66.6–7
Lyon, Peter, Environment Resource Officer, Municipal Association of Victoria 7.22

MacAdams, Sally
Reader survey results 47.21
Victorian Landcare Forum: shaping our future 43.4–5
see also Nurse, Mike
Macalister Irrigation District, Lake Wellington public groundwater pump program to reduce salinity 12.7
Macedon Ranges Shire Council, commissions project to understand natural resource management needs of non-resident landowners 36.5
MacEwan, Michelle, Kids plant the Aire 8.10
Mack, Victoria, Landcare rebuilds in Indonesia after volcano tragedy 56.10–11
Mack, Victoria and Marriott, Sue, Biogas – a Landcare solution for Indonesia 62.20–21
MacKay, Moragh
Bass Coast Landcare Network stewardship trial 46.6–7
on-farm environment audit to reduce greenhouse gas emissions 48.6–7
Phillip Island Landcare Group committee structure and networks 22.14–15
scouts assist with tree planting, Phillip Island 14.30–31
see also Nurse, Mike
Mackay, Peter and Wilma, dairy best practice, Poowong East property 7.14–15
Maclagan, Sarah, Linking open space across Melbourne’s south east 64.15
MacLennan, Graeme, Landcare and wood growing at Woodside 3.14–15
Macquarie perch, population protection through habitat improvement, Hughes Creek 68.8–9
MacRae, Jock, Australian Landcare Council visits MacRae’s Sutton Grange property 36.10
macroinvertebrates, as indicators of stream salinity 17.8
McAllister, Prue see Burchell, Fiona
McAloon, Liz, Women’s Trust launches Watermark Australia 33.17
McAninly, David, wins Australian Government Individual Landcarer Award 65.12
McArthur, Andrew (Stretch)
The need for a balanced approach 67.7
wins National Landcare Program Individual Landcarer Award 35.7
McBean, Lachie, Alisoun and Sandy, attract brolgas to restored swamps, Gnarpup (near Lismore) 3.18–19
McCallum, Bridgette, Volunteers contribute to speedy recovery after Bunyip Ridge fire 49.27
McCarthy, Norris, Bullengarook Landcare Group reaches out to its community 49.24
McCarthy, Pauline, Laancoorie’s living classroom 36.19
McCartney, Alan, direct seeding of trees, Burrumbeet 23.10–11
McClaren, Amanda, Holistic farming – the Yapunyah story 58.14–15
McColl, Robert (Rob)
EBMP use, Meredith/Bamganie sheep property 37.9
from Bamganie wins National Landcare Program Individual Landcarer Award 14.15
Meredith–Bamganie Landcare Group leader 17.16–17
McCoombe, Sue, work with visually-impaired people, Lake Connewarre revegetation project 13.21
McCracken, Collier, wins Shepparton Irrigation Region (SIR) Landcare Award 34.19
McCracken, Katie, Olympic Landcare 10.30
McCubbing, John, Algae solution [letter] 13.5
McDonald, Amy, The wise owl’s five steps to project success 36.18–19
McDonald, Athol, whole farm plans and surface drainage works, Shepparton Irrigation
Region Land and Water Salinity Management Plan 3.13
McDonald, Declan, regenerative farming practices 63.23
McDonald, Ross
  President, Kaniva District Landcare group 30.14
  Sustainability on the farm 52.8–9
McDonough, Chris, Using Landcare principles in developing countries 56.19
McFarlane, Geoff
  rabbit management, Bellarine Peninsula 66.9
  Urban Rural Links Program 4.14–15
  see also Hardley, Roger; Jones, Ross
McFee, Jim
  Trust helps scouts do the job! 14.30–31
  Wildlife Corridor project, Phillip Island 4.23
McGarry, Phillip
  Tigers roar in support of Landcare 50.8
  Tigers roar their support for Landcare 57.17
McInnes, Bruce, sallow wattle control, Laharum Landcare Group 54.7
McInnes, Wendy, Sustainable garden designer inspires youngsters 61.5
McInness, Steve, Yackandandah Sustainability work with community groups 46.11
McIntosh, Alby and Colleen, Springhurst Byawatha Hills Landcare Group members push Rabbit Free campaign 33.19
McIntosh, Nelson and Kath, win DPI Sustainable Farming Award – North East 47.17
McIntyre, Lisa, Panyyabyr Landcare Group fox baiting program 54.15
McIntyre, Shaun and Lisa, win Australian Government Individual Landcarer Award 53.19
McIvor spider orchid, critically endangered species 31.4
McKay, Athol and Doreen, recharge planting project, Crowlands 20.12–13
McKay, Robin, Culture is flowing in the Gunbower Forest 63.10
McKee, Glenn
  wins Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship 22.21
  see also Crawley, Matt
McKee, Glenn and Price, Kerrie, Murrayville community plants the missing link 26.23
McKenzie, Kate, Reflections of a young Landcare leader 67.24
McKenzie, Don, wins Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship 35.15
McLaren, David
  Uruguay needle grass 6.23
  Worse than Serrated Tussock? – meet Mexican Feathergrass 18.15
McMurrich, Vicki, helps develop Upper North East Water Quality Strategy 14.20
McMurtrie, Michael, member, Jallukar Landcare Group 3.11
McNamara, Patrick
  at Landcare’s 10th anniversary 3.12
  launches blueprint strategy for trebling tree plantation area in Victoria 11.23
  launches CRA Project Platypus, Upper Wimmera Catchment 3.10–11
  launches ‘Managing Victoria’s Catchments – Partnerships in Action’ 4.4
  releases fifth review of the progress of Landcare in Victoria 12.8
speaks at Catchment Conference, Shepparton 9.22
see also Tehan, Marie
McNamara, Patrick and Tehan, Marie, A letter of congratulations from the Deputy Premier and the Minister for Conservation and Land Management 1.5
McPhee, Ken, cockatoo control 6.12
McPhee, Steve, Rabbit-free: is it really possible? 9.20–21
McRae, Shirley, Canadian Creek [letter] 13.4
McTaggert, Don, Warrnambool Coastcare Landcare Group celebrates 10 years of active Landcare work 36.6
McTernan, Richard, Indigenous weaving workshops, Indigo and Kiewa valleys 44.5
Maddock, David, President, Manton and Stony Creek Landcare Group 55.8
Maekawa, Tomomi, Japanese researcher impressed by collaborative approach to Landcare 61.18–19
Maffra and Districts Landcare Network 51.22
  Indigenous Flora Species Selection Guide 30.23
  move into shop premises 44.5
  new community display trailer 46.15, 48.22
  Spring Planting Festival 34.7
  strategic planning 50.23
  website 56.22
Maffra seedbank 24.22
Magner, Heidi, Flooding the Gunbower boosts breeding for precious waterbirds 38.20–21
Mahr, Franz, Blackberry rust – does it work? 10.10
Maidment, Fleur, Help is on the way for small landholders 3.4
Maisey, Alex, nest box mapping and monitoring, Friends of Sassafras Creek Lyrebird Survey Group 54.10
Malcolm, Duncan, catchment management as community responsibility, East Gippsland CMA 13.23
Maldon Urban Landcare Group (MULGA), mine site repair 64.18
Mallee
  boundary mapping 41.23
  celebrates almost 30 years of projects 67.31
  cereal farmers win Victorian Sustainable Farming Award 41.15
  cereal and sheep farmers win DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award 59.18
  Envirofund and Community Water Grants projects 43.12
  Environmental Management Action Planning (EMAP) projects 38.23, 45.14–15, 46.15
  farm-based wetlands 58.23
  farmers reclaim unproductive areas of farmland from Lake Tyrrell 37.20
  fencing remnant vegetation 39.17, 43.22
  flooding 51.23
  flora and fauna recovery following prolonged drought 55.22
  horticulture and aquaculture farmer wins DPI Sustainability Farming Award 47.18
  Hudson Pear (Cylindropuntia rosea) control 64.23, 65.23
  Indigenous Landcare group based in Robinvale runs its first event 62.22
  junior Landcare groups and activities 44.22, 53.30, 61.6–7
Landcare Facilitator, role and activities

Landcare Gateway website training

*Landcare Lessons for the Curriculum*, educational resource package

linking remnant vegetation with strategic revegetation

meeting the challenges of climate change forum

minimum tillage trial to reduce dust

New Generation Landcare Grant

Northern Mallee Pipeline Project

rabbit, fox and weed control programs

Regional Landcare groups

Regional Landcare Support Strategy

search for alternative farming systems

Second Generation Landcare Grants

technology use

training on Project Evaluation and Most Significant Change Techniques

virtual fencing

visited by Minister Ryan Smith

VLLFI positions and activities

Volunteer Recruitment Initiative funding

Mallee Catchment and Land Protection Board

Mallee Catchment Region irrigators, donate water to stressed and dying river redgums

Mallee CMA

board members and vision

Bushcare Officers, Managing the Mallee

employs drought-affected landholders to undertake environmental works

environmental management action plans

hosts Regional Landcare Conference

Landcare Co-ordinator staff

Landcare leadership staff changes

leadership study for Mallee Landcare

staff appointments

Mallee Environmental Employment Program

mallee fowl

Mallee Landcare Group

saltbush for dune stabilisation and fodder, Murrayville

shelterbelts and fodder trees, Panitya South

Mallee Conservation and Landcare Group

formation

hopbush dieback and Arid Bronze Azure Butterfly decline

Mallee Region Landcare Forum

Mallee Regional Landcare Network conference

Mallee Sustainable Farming Project

water use efficiency

wins BHP Billiton Landcare Research Award
wins BHP Billiton Research Award 22.21
Mallee Water Use Efficiency Project 52.6
mammals, field guide 4.26
Manangatang Landcare Group, help to make Tati Tati Nature Reserve an ecotourism site 5.23
mange management, wombats 57.15
Mann, Louise, Salt tolerant timber trial success 32.5
Mann, Sally, silver banksia, seed production 52.4–5
Manning, Pamela
  Queen’s Park project, Clunes 30.7
  Transforming Coomoora 28.8
Manpower Young Landcare Leader Award 65.14
Manton and Stony Creek Landcare Group 55.8–9
Marcar, Nico, advice on growing native trees and shrubs on saline soils 9.24
marine conservation app, Barwon Bluff Marine Sanctuary 59.9
Marks, Alan, Mobile Landcare group transports young people to remote projects 61.24
Marlo Plains Landcare Group
  develops five-year action plan 45.18–19
  pasture to pocket workshops, Lakes Entrance 46.14
Maron, Martine see Tonkinson, Dale
Marotti, Dawn and Mark, win South Gippsland Landcare Network’s Dick Howarth Smaller Properties/Individual Landcarer Memorial Award 28.17
Marrang Preschool native garden, Stawell 46.16
Marriott, Jane and Neil, Grassland Plants of South Eastern Australia [book review] 10.29
Marriott, Katy, Wallace, Bob and Lees, Bindy, Carbon farming field trip inspires Landcarers in the west 58.12
Marriott, Neil, surveys remnant grasslands and grassy woodlands, private property, Wimmera 3.7
Marriott, Sue
  introduces Landcare to South Africans via Australian tour 6.10–11
  see also Mack, Victoria
Marsh, Don, receives lifetime achievement award, as cofounder of Friends of the Organ Pipes 57.5
marsh marigolds 43.19
Martin, Denis
  salinity spread, North east 2.14.15
  VLN’s long-standing president stands down 28.9
Martin, Neil, The story of Deen Maar 16.10–11
Martin, Paul
  health improvement, Corner Inlet and Nooramunga catchment 51.5
  Yarram Yarram Landcare heroes awarded 40.11
Martin, Simon, Be hawk-eyed for Orange Hawkweed 39.12
Maskell, Vin and Boustead, Anna, Every river tells a story 36.16–17
Mason, Andrea, A river runs through it – the Leigh River Focus Group unites local farmers 38.12–13
Mason, Charles, war against rabbits succeeds, Everton hill country 25.10–11
Mason, Ken and Loris, protected native grassland community management 45.6–7
Master TreeGrower course heads to Africa 56.17
Mathew, Carol, wins RIRDC Rural Women’s Award, Port Phillip region 23.18
Mathews, John, community fox control benefits the whole district 4.10–11
Mathieson, Gavan, Landcare Officer, City of Greater Geelong 7.22
Mathieson, Lorraine, multicultural farming communities, Shepparton Irrigation Region 15.6
Matthews, John
integrated management approach to fox and wild dog control 54.15
plantation companies fox control programs 30.20
Mattingley, Jenny, Volunteers treat mange in wombats 57.15
Maund, James, Creek link – recording revegetation projects online 62.18
Maungatutari Restoration Project, Waikato region, New Zealand 56.12–13
May, Annette, Walking Mt William Creek – a Landcare experience 46.4–5
Meacher, Steve, “These plants are cool” 32.16
Mead, Lee, Tarrangower cactus warriors celebrate a 10-year campaign 66.5
Meadow Creek, Index of Stream Condition sampling, by LaTrobe University student 33.22–23
Meagher, David and Tenni, Anne-Marie, Restoring our high country mosslands 33.10–11
Medland, Godfrey, member, Bunbartha Kaarimba Landcare Group 40.21
Meinelly, Gail and Graham, whole farm planning, Undera 3.23
Melbourne Ark Project 58.11
Melbourne Zoo Education Service, on value of wildlife 8.9
Mellick, Beth
A challenging gig helps ELMA pull together 55.15
Norman Wettenhall Foundation supports biodiversity conservation and restoration of degraded landscape projects 59.10
Melton Shire Council, wins Landcare Australia Local Government Landcare Community Partnerships Award 35.13
Melville, Ryan, Victoria’s noxious weeds under review 39.18
members
communication with 60.9
recruitment see recruitment
Members and Education Credit Union (mecu), Landbank initiative 44.21
membership statistics
Landcare 23.4
West Gippsland 38.23
Menhennet, Matthew, Landmate crews environmental management work along Birch Creek 68.24
Mentiplay-Smith, Janice, Fox baiting program a win-win for productivity and the environment 54.18–19
mentorship programs for young people, Warrnambool 58.7
Merapi Landcare, Central Java, Indonesia 56.10–11
Merapi Landcare Biogas Project, Central Java, Indonesia 62.20–21
Merbein Common Link walking trail 42.22
Meredith–Bamganie Landcare Group
catchment stocktake 17.17
Rob McColl as leader 17.16–17
Merredin, WA, urban salinity damage 17.11
Merrett, David, on Shire of Campaspe winning the National Telstra Landcare Local Government Award 8.19
Merri Creek Management Committee, community outreach and education, urban areas 64.21
Merri River, willow removal 68.23
Merriang Landcare Group 34.8
Merriman Creek Landcare Group, evolution and activities 67.10
Merriman Creek Landcare Sub Group 55.10
Merton Landcare Group
  launches Merton Tastes and Tales book 28.22
  runs photofest and historical exhibition 9.25
methane-reducing actions
  and improved livestock productivity 43.20–21
  and improved productivity 48.6–7
Mewton, John B., New Powerline Vegetation Management Code 2.20
Mexican feather grass 18.15
  as prohibited weed 45.8, 54.4
Meyer, Alan, Serviceton Railway Station and reservoir projects 30.14–15
Mia Mia Creek revegetation Project, helps Lake Murdeduke 7.6
Michin, Stuart, Water resources data: available at last! 10.22
Mid Goulburn Catchment Landcare Network see Gecko CLaN
Mid Loddon Landcare Network 60.18–19
Mid Loddon subcatchment, salinity reduction project 17.6
Mid Loddon Tree Group, An Environmental Handbook for the Mid Loddon District 1.26
Mid Ovens Landcare Group 55.21
Middleton, John, Phylloxera in the Yarra Valley [letter] 10.5
Mikkelsen, Jeff, secretary, Moolart Landcare Group 7.11
Milburn, Alan, King of the Mountain race, Wycheproof 10.26–27
Mildura Field Days, Landcare promotion 61.22
Mildura Show, National Water Week event, Landcare at 62.22
Mildura West Primary School
  presentations at river health conference, Mildura 13.20
  win North Landcare Education Award 14.29
Milich, Gary, A working Landcare holiday for international student volunteers 61.4
Milkins, John, Platypus encounter in Deep Creek 34.16–17
Mill, Lisette
  Creative facilitation turns waste into fertiliser 60.11
  Giving and gaining – working with disabled volunteers 55.19
  Landcare monitoring helps Corey to fly 58.7
  Moyne gorse project brings partners together 54.14
  No safe harbour for foxes at St Helens 66.13
  Vocational education introduces young people to Landcare 68.18
  wins Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship 65.8, 65.23
Miller, Lisa
Landcare education rolls on 117
serrated tussock control 7.24–25

Millewa–Carwarp Landcare Group 53.30, 58.18
celebrates a long history of sustainable land management 67.20–21
direct seeding to revegetate areas of power line after cable laying 21.8
electric fencing along boundary of Murray Sunset National Park to reduce kangaroo impact 8.11

Millewa students, perform play to draw attention to the White-browed Treecreeper and the Belah Woodlands 21.21

Mills, Trevor and Annemarie
win Australian Government and DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award – Victoria: Port Phillip and Western Port 65.16
win DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award – Port Phillip and Western Port 59.17

Millson, David, A further history of direct seeding (Don’t forget the South Australians!) 32.8–9

Milne, Greg
Landcare in the city 7.18–19
Landcaring for the Yarra 34.8–9

Miners Rest Landcare Group, change a wasteland to a wetland 41.21

minimum tillage
according to a GRDC report farmers are moving away from conventional tillage 3.9
techniques, Mallee 58.19
trial, to reduce Mallee dust 13.27

mining industry, environmental management and Landcare 8.7

mining sites repair, Maldon 64.18

Mining Week launched, with Landcare seminar in Bendigo 8.7

Minter, Linda, Old Mill restoration improves wellbeing of Boolarra community 64.19

Mintern, Lee-anne
Woorndoo Group tackles salinity 2.21
see also Calvert, Cate

Mirimbiak Nations Aboriginal Corporation, and Native Title 11.27

Misson, Troy, wins DPI Sustainable Farming Award Corangamite 53.26
mistletoe 50.6–7
and tree stress 48.20–21
Victorian Mobile Landcare Group tackles mistletoe infestation 48.21

Mitchard, Lyn
from Nyora wins Cotton Australia Landcare Primary Producer Award 14.6, 14.14
from Nyora wins Pivot Landcare Hanslow Cup – Port Phillip Region 14.14

Mitchell, David, Philosophy of Water – Water is Life 31.8–9, 32.4

Mitchell, Heather
at Landcare’s 10th anniversary 3.12–13
obituary 14.4
see also Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship
Mitchell, Peter, Sharkey, Sonia and Kelly, Elyse, The Piper Biolink – a biodiversity crossroads for Central Victoria 58.10–11
Mitchell Shire Council
targeted weed rebate for landholders 7.23
weed control 18.6–7
Mitchelmore, Geoff and Olga, Kororoit – the culture creek 40.18–19
Mitta Mitta River, willow control 12.27
Mitta to Murray Landcare Network 48.22, 52.23
Moir, Jean, ragwort control 5.18–19
Molyullah Tatong Landcare Group
commitment to Regent Honeyeater project 2.19
Upper Lurg Sub-Catchment, salinity management 23.20
Monbulk Landcare Group, nest box building project 54.10
Monks, Samantha
Coastal Saltmarsh Protection Project, between Port Albert and Reeves Beach 65.9
Gorse control gets serious on the Gippsland coastal plains 54.14
Monks, Samantha and Warn, Lisa, Drought tolerant pastures on the Gippsland Plains 52.13
Montana, USA, Blackfoot Challenge 56.18–19
Moodie, Michael, Decade-long project promotes water use efficiency on Mallee farms 52.6
Moolart Landcare Group, finalist, Landcare Community Group Award 7.11
Moonee Ponds Creek, planting day and community project 50.19
Moorabool Catchment Landcare Group (MCLG)
planting of nectar-producing indigenous plants, Ballan 64.6
Moorabool Landcare Network 59.11, 59.12
local schools involvement in environmental projects 61.20–21
wins Fairfax Media Landcare Community Group Award 65.6
Moorabool River catchment, gorse control 39.13
Moorabool Urban Nectar Project 65.6
Morgan, Chris, Landcare for Singles planting days, Dandenong Ranges 52.12
Morgan, David, Philippine – Australia link established 8.29
Morgans, Ian, Are we draining our wetlands? [letter] 28.3
Mornington Peninsula
biolinks 55.8–9, 60.7
bitou bush control 54.11
reinvigorating Landcare on 60.6–7
Mornington Peninsula Landcare Network 60.6–7
Landcare puppet show to win young hearts and minds 61.20
Morris, Stephen, GANE assistance, Pennyweight Winery, Beechworth 24.17
Morrow, Gayl
Don and Jan Jowett – Victoria’s top tree growers 25.7
Top quality, low-cost Landcare workshops 23.5
Mortimer, Derek, Making funding go further: the Landcare Revolving Loan Fund Limited – low cost loans for Landcare 12.10–11
Mortlake College
VCE Geography students, Merino stud farm management study 4.20
water quality monitoring, Hopkins River catchment 5.27
Mortlock, Don, achieves Rabbit Free! accreditation, Black Ranges 25.8
mosslands
and alpine grazing 34.4
restoration, Bogong High Plains 32.17, 33.10–11
Mother’s Day celebrations, Trees for Mum events, Woodend 61.12–13
Mt Alfred, blackberry control 23.21
Mt Buffalo National Park, impact of 2002/03 fire season bushfires on 28.10
Mt Cannibal, feral animal control 67.15
Mt Cole Creek, water quality monitoring 10.15
Mt Disappointment State Forest 57.10
Mt Elephant community management plan 46.12–13
Mt Evelyn Environmental Protection and Progress Association, Powerful Owl project 36.18–19
Mt Hooghly State Forest, achieves Rabbit Free! accreditation 25.8–9
Mt Mercer, winter fodder crops, to boost sheep feed 19.16–17
Mt Toolebewong Landcare Group, activities and projects 40.4–5
Mt William Creek community walk 46.4–5
Mt William Rabbit Action Group, creation of rabbit-hostile environment 33.6
Mt Worth and District Landcare Group
annual farm walk 68.20–21
bird sightings website and other online activities 62.11
mountain pygmy possums 43.18, 43.19
mouse ear 28.12–13
Moving On (DPI drought assistance newsletter) 28.22
Moxham, Natalie, Indigenous land management 11.26–27
Moyne River, salinity monitoring 5.6–7
Moyne Shire, green waste recycling into organic fertiliser 60.11
Moyne Weed Eradication Network 54.14
gorse control 33.5
Mudford, Sue
Create your own wetland 15.12–13
Farmers asked to help brolgas 13.13
Mudgegonga and District Landcare Group, soil erosion and water quality projects 13.7
Mudgegonga Landcare Group 50.22, 51.10
fire and flood recovery projects 56.22
Mudgegonga Waterwatch Group, water quality monitoring 51.10
Muir, Brigitte, goal setting and working hard to achieve them (Celebrating Wimmera Landcare event speaker) 24.19
Muir, Emma, Myrniong and Korkuperrimul Biolink Project 59.11
Muir, Tammy, seed production for native revegetation projects, Yielima 52.5
Muirhead, Robert, of Kilmore, wins Bendigo Bank Small Rural Property Award 15.11
Mulkra Island, Indigenous cultural heritage site 53.20
Mull, Alan, Letters [high country moss beds] 34.4
Muller, Clinton see Bourne, Mieke
Mullett, Grattan, significance of Avon River to Gunaikurnai people 63.16–17

Munday, Dave
Farm$mart workshop prompts the question: Do you remember the curlew? 14.27
report on his Dr Sidney Plowman Study and Travel Award tour to Canada, Alaska and
North and South Dakota 11.16–17
Wimmera Landcare Facilitator 3.11

Mundie, Kim, member, Nanneella Timmering Landcare Group 40.21

Munro Landcare Group, rabbit control, Princes Highway roadside reserve, between
Bairnsdale and Stratford 26.20–21

Munzel, Debbie, flow improvement works, Gum Lagoon (Gunbower Creek) reduces algal
blooms 8.15

Murfett, Barry and Phillips, Bev, Maldon Urban Landcare Group – repairing mining sites a
long-term commitment 64.18

Murnane, Nicole, Our river [essay] 12.12

Murphy, Des, Letter [Promoting Arbor Week in schools] 12.5

Murphy, Stephen, biorich plantations, design principles for Landcare 57.6–7

Murray, Andrew, spot-tailed quoll survey, Chiltern–Mt Pilot National Park 33.16

Murray, Lynn, assists with tree and shrub planting, Anderson’s Creek 9.15

Murray, Neil, Eel Festival Forum, Lake Bolac 63.8, 63.9

Murray cod 36.16

Murray–Darling
nutrient reduction from fertilizer wastage 21.22–23
Victorian repair works 21.22

Murray–Darling Basin Commission
funds Communicating over the Catchment – valuing wildlife 8.9

*Murray–Darling Basin Resources* [book review] 7.28
Rivercare Award 29.22, 35.16, 41.9
Sharing the cost of rural restoration 2.4
Ultimate Salt Loads Project 10.20–21

Murray–Darling Basin plants, identification, virtual herbarium database 30.4
Murray–Darling Rescue, tree planting, by scouts and *Greenfleet* 28.20–21
Murray Oxbow site, Indigenous Landcare group working at 51.9

Murray River
natural resource management, student forums 23.8–9
salt load prediction, 2100 10.21–22

Murray Sunset National Park, electric fencing along boundary to stop kangaroos 8.11
Murrayville Landcare Group, wins Alcoa Landcare Community Group Award 41.5
Murrayville VFF/Landcare Group, Murrayville community planting day 26.23

Murrumbimby couch, weed alert 6.23

Museum of Victoria, Future Harvest travelling exhibition 7.20, 8.20
music festivals, Landcare Tune-up Music Festival 19.13

Muster, Troy, Milleva–Carwarp kangaroo fence 8.11

Mutua, Joseph, on the role of inspiration in establishing Landcare in Kenya 56.9
mycorrhiza, fungi-root association, native trees and shrubs 8.25
Myriophyllum aquaticum 23.22
Myrniong and Korkuperrimul Biolink Project 59.11
Myrniong Primary School, environmental projects 61.20
myrtle rust, as disease threat for Victorian trees 54.21

Nagambie, direct seeding versus planting out low-cost tube stock 11.22
Nagambie Landcare Group, linking remnant vegetation to create wildlife corridors 20.23
Nagle College, wins Junior Landcare Team Award 59.7
Nardella, Michael, blackberry control after bushfire, Northern Yarra Landcare Network 57.20–21
Nassella charruana 39.9
Nassella tenuissima 18.15, 45.8, 54.8
Nassella trichotoma 54.12–13
update 23.13
National Australia Bank volunteers, assist with Cairn Curran wildlife corridor revegetation 44.20
National Dryland Salinity Program 15.22, 17.8
 Assessing the causes, impacts, costs and management of dryland salinity [book review] 12.28
  enters new phase 10.7
  Phase II, launched 13.10
National Landcare Award winners
  2000 16.20
  2002 26.5
  2004 32.3
  2008 45.4–5
National Landcare Awards, 1998 8.5
  Victorian Landcare as finalist 8.5
  winners 8.18–19
National Landcare Conference, 2012, Sydney 55.22, 56.21
National Landcare Conference, 2016, Melbourne 66.3
National Landcare Facilitator
  based in Geelong 4.23
  Coral Love appointed as 26.5
National Landcare Garden Competition 2000, won by Grovedale West Primary School 19.6
National Landcare Individual Award 29.24
National Landcare Program funding 34.6, 36.4, 37.7
  planning your application 2.7
  writing final project reports 4.20
National Landcare Program Individual Landcarer Award 14.15, 22.16, 35.7
National Tree Day
  business support for 55.6
  Strathallan 56.20
National Treefest '99, Leongatha 11.7, 12.9
National Water Week, camels trek from Echuca to Eildon Weir 2.12–13
National Weeds Program 18.23
National Weeds Strategy 5.7, 18.22
National Westpac Landcare Education Award 45.4–5
native cypress pines
   drought tolerance 43.15
   farm plantations, Kyabram 37.4
   rebirth following Chiltern–Mt Pilot National Park bushfires 34.22–23
native fish
   Australian grayling, Gellibrand River 51.19
   e-tag monitoring, Corangamite region 51.19
   fishway to overcome Sydney Beach Weir, Ovens River 19.20
   freshwater catfish, Tahbilk billabongs, Nagambie 51.14
   habitat improvement through fishways
   Barwon and Curdies rivers 14.22
   Broken Creek 14.24
   habitat restoration through re-snagging, Goulburn River 51.8
   Macquarie perch, habitat improvement, Hughes Creek 68.8–9
   Murray cod, habitat improvement, Loddon River 36.16
   redfin return to the Hopkins River 4.9
   Yarra pygmy perch
   preservation. Deep Creek 67.26–27
   rescue mission, Lancefield 51.16–17
   Thomsons Creek and Waurn Ponds Creek 15.18
Native Fish Australia (BFA) volunteers, involvement in Macquarie perch project 68.9
native grasses
   Adamson’s blown grass, found, Glenthompson, Skipton and Melville Forest areas 15.22
   direct seeding 62.7
   evaluation for agriculture, LIGULE project 7.7
   handbook 3.26
   identification 24.10
   perennial, suitability for grazing 28.14–15
Native Grasses Association Conference, Dookie 21.17
native grasslands
   conservation and management, Geelong 45.6–7
   grass-seed harvesting 1.22
   grazing management 24.10–11
   information, on Charles Sturt University’s Woodland Web 33.11
   management under climate variability and drought 44.17
Native Pasture for Sustainable Agriculture [pamphlet] 1.26
native plants, Indigenous Flora Species Selection Guide, for the Maffra area 30.23
Native Title, and Indigenous land management 11.27
native vegetation
   Bass Coast Landcare Network sets targets for private land 44.15
   management on private land, BushTender Trial 21.18
strategies to help grow trees and shrubs on saline soil targets for on private land

Native Vegetation Management Framework, draft
Native Vegetation Plans, draft regional
native wattles
inoculant to boost vigour
search for, Wimmera

Natte Yallock bus tour, highlights local natural resource management partnerships
Natte Yallock Primary School, monitors Avoca River

Natural Heritage Trust
funding
funding application tips
Landcare groups concerns over
National action against weeds
and Native Title Act
News

Saving our endangered species
Victorian repair works in the Murray–Darling – a snapshot
Volunteers – our greatest resource
War on our worst weeds
where NHT funds are spent in Victoria

Natural Heritage Trust Coastcare Community Award
Natural Heritage Trust Rivercare Award
Natural Newstead, bird blogging website

natural resource management
Eritrea
Murray River, youth forums
need for social and economic infrastructure, rural and regional communities
needs, non-resident landowners, Macedon Ranges Shire
partnerships, salt-affected land, Natte Yallock area
planning portal, Corangamite CMA
practices, social factors influencing landholders, Wimmera
tools, eFARMER software

Natural Resources Conservation League, co-ordinates Arbor Week planting of native trees, shrubs and grasses
nature walks
NatureWatch (VNPA), camera trapping program for wildlife monitoring
Nazaaray (winery), sustainable management, Mornington Peninsula
Neary, James, member of Hodgson and Horseshoe Creeks Landcare Group
Neary, James and Lorna, win Hi Fert Landcare Award – North East
neighbourhood well-being, and connectedness to nature
Nerrena Landcare Group, completes Black Spur Creek wetlands management plan
nest box building
how-to-guide
project attracts volunteers to Landcare
secondary school students role

86
nest boxes
  camera monitoring, Box-Ironbark forest, Stawell 64.10
  installation, Dunkeld area 62.23
  monitoring, Christmas Hills 64.13
  monitoring using pole-mounted cameras 55.21, 60.8
  siting, attaching and maintaining 58.9
  urgent need for following Black Saturday fires 49.7
Nevill, Geoff, critically endangered McIvor spider orchid, management 31.4
Neville, Lisa
  From the Minister 62.3, 63.3, 64.3, 65.3, 66.3
  Presents Victorian Landcare Awards 65.4
New Generation Landcare Grants 40.22, 41.22, 42.22, 43.22
New Holland honeyeater 47.13
New Zealand
  biodiversity conservation, community-based approaches 56.12–13
  community-owned catchment management book 56.15
  Julie Weatherhead discusses productivity benefits of fencing and planting waterways
  and shelterbelts with native species at Dunedin symposium 31.12–13
  land management practices to increase soil carbon storage 48.5
  Landcare in 8.30–31
New Zealand Landcare Trust 8.30–31
Newgreen, Peter
  from Latrobe Catchment Landcare Network praises West Gippsland CMA for their
  Landcare partnerships 53.12
  Habitat restored at wildlife shelter 49.26
Newham Primary School, partnership with Landcare to improve the environment and
  enrich learning 61.8–9
Newland, Nicholas, launch of National Dryland Salinity Program Phase II 13.10
Newnham and District Landcare Group 57.16
  DSE staff assist with planting 50.5
Nias, Deb, community-endorsed management program for wetlands, Murray River 38.15
Nichols, Kellie
  Phillip Island cattle stud declared carbon neutral 62.15
  Powlett Project – 21 pioneering years 67.8–9
Nichols, Kellie; Speirs, Paul; Stephenson, Matthew; Wangman, Lisa and Hardley, Roger, Vale
  Peter Huthwaite 49.7
Nicholson, Cam
  catchment management, Woady Yaloak catchment 13.18–19
  Farmer – Corporate partnership lifts district pastures 6.9
  improving soil function, beef and sheep property, Geelong region 60.26
  Landscapes for the Future GIS-based catchment and resource management software
  24.8–9
  New approach to gorse control 10.9
  Productive catchment management the foundation of Woady Yaloak success 67.12–13
  Soil moisture probes inform fertiliser decisions for Corangamite Landcarers 58.13
Soil tests reveal positive impact of Landcare 58.20–21
Ten years of Woady Yaloak action 31.10–11
Nicholson Landcare Group, rabbit control program 59.22
Nicoll, Graeme and Gillian, win DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award – West Gippsland 65.20
Niemiec, Jude
   A network for Landcare professionals 21.8
   Supporting Landcare – how it’s done in the south-west 21.5
Nillumbik Environment Recovery Plan, bushfire recovery 49.5
Nillumbik Shire Council, reconnecting song lines, Wurundjeri people 63.6
Nillumbik Shire Council Natural Environment Recovery Working Group, wins Bushfire Recovery Award 53.10
Nilsson, Emma, Mudgegonga volunteers inspire local change 51.10
nitrogen fertiliser decisions, soil moisture data use, Corangamite region 58.13
nitrous oxide emission reduction
   and improved livestock production profitability 43.20–21
   and improved productivity 48.6–7
Niven, Bernie, from Alcoa contributes with tree and shrub planting, Swan Bay catchment 9.14
Noble, Philippa, Tips for successful farm tree growing 37.14–15
Noble, Simon and Phillippa, host farm, Rutherglen 9.10–11
noisy miners 50.6, 50.7
Noonan, Gerard, Dallas Primary School students grow and plant trees at Malmsbury 57.17
Norman, Chris see Canobie, Allen
Norman, Laurie, guest speaker, East Gippsland Landcare awards 23.17
Norman Wettenhall Foundation 56.12
   wins Partnerships with Landcare Award 59.10
Norris, Claire, Reducing weed risk during drought 39.14–15
North Central
   annual forum, Boort 46.14
   Annual Water Science Forums 56.22, 57.22
   Caring for our Country grants 44.23, 47.23
   Caring for our Country Regional Landcare Facilitator 49.30, 51.23
   celebrates 20 years of Landcare 38.22, 39.17
   celebrates 25th anniversary of Landcare 54.23
   celebrates 30 years of Landcare 68.22
Celebrating our Most Significant Change – Stories of Landcare in North Central Victoria
   booklet 46.14
   Chicks in the Sticks event 66.22
   Connecting Country biodiversity project, Mount Alexander shire 47.23
drought information and planning sessions 38.17
Drought Program projects 44.22
drought relief family fishing day, Donald 66.22
eFARMER training 42.22
Envirofund projects 39.17
environmental achievers 33.20
Family Fun Nature Day, Castlemaine 53.30
first Landcare group survey 42.22
flood events 50.23, 51.23
Future Farming Expo, Yarrawalla 57.22
hosts Community Grants Writing courses 52.22
Ibis Rookery Development 39.17
Indigenous cultural heritage conservation 37.6
Land Management Guide 35.23
Landcare Annual Performance Story 41.22
Landcare Gateway training 50.23
launches region’s Landcare DVD at Sutton Grange Winery 43.23
mixed lucerne, sheep and grain farmers, win DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award 59.18
Most Significant Change Stories for inclusion in Landcare Stories booklet 43.23
native grass identification courses 56.22, 59.22
native tree and sheep farmer wins DPI Sustainable Farming Award 47.18
New Generation Landcare Network grants/projects 41.22, 42.22
North Central Chat newsletter 56.22, 60.27
North Central Waterwatch Waterbirds Field Guide 61.22
on-farm composting field day 60.27
quiz night related to Landcare 12.26
rabbit management 65.22
regional dung beetle project 48.22 – 23
Regional Landcare Support Plan 61.22
Second Generation Landcare Grants 37.6, 43.23, 45.22, 48.23
sheep and cropping farmers win Victorian Sustainable Farming Award 41.19
staff changes 45.22, 65.22
Sustainable Farming Award 35.18
Victorian Landcare Grant projects 58.23
vineyard manager wins DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award 65.18
Woodend Trees for Mum event 55.18, 55.22
North Central Catchment and Land Protection Board 1.21
North Central CMA
assisting with statewide review of listed noxious weeds 37.6
assists in revegetation project along Bullock and Spring Creeks 13.22
Australian Landcare Council visits 36.10
benefits of partnership with Landmate crews from regional prisons 68.24
board members and vision 5.21
bus tour to St Arnaud to celebrate 30 Years of Landcare 68.22
Catchment Conference 10.28
Demystifying the Funding Buckets seminar 40.22
draft ‘whole of catchment’ plans for Avon–Richardson, Avoca, Loddon and Campaspe catchments 14.25
‘Entering the Hearts and Minds of Absentee Landholders in the in the Mt Alexander / Macedon Ranges Shires’ 35.23
environmental flow study, Birches Creek 36.2
Future Farming Expo, Maryborough 60.27
GIS mapping and GPS software training 43.22
Grant writing and reinvigorating your group workshop; 64.22
*Groundcover* newsletter 49.31
hosts volunteer recognition event at Anderson’s Mill, Smeaton 64.22
Landcare co-ordinator staff 34.6
launches *Frogs Field Guide* 53.30
listening to stories of Landcare and what makes it work 31.22
native vegetation identification workshops 50.23
Natte Yallock bus tour highlights partnerships 31.5
Regional Catchment Strategy 8.26
staff appointments 7.27
Working with Landcare training course 24.5

North East
2013 Landcare Forum, Wodonga 58.22–23
Active Service Awards 38.22, 53.31
beef producer wins DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award 59.17
beef producers win DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award 65.20–1
beef producers win DPI Sustainable Farming Award 47.17, 53.25
bushfire recovery planning and activities 46.14
Caring for our Country grants 44.23, 45.22, 46.14
Caring for our Country Regional Landcare Facilitators 47.22, 50.22, 52.23
caring for remnant vegetation 20.5
cultivates 20 years of Landcare 38.22
cultivates 25 years of Landcare 53.31
culture change interest from the community 41.23
Creatures of the Night spotlight tours 34.6–7
cultural diversity, regional farming community 15.6
drought issues 41.23, 43.22
dung beetle monitoring 45.22, 46.14, 64.23
eFARMER use as catchment planning tool 45.11
energy and sustainability expos and short courses 55.21
flood events 50.22, 51.22
Green Army Project, Upper Kiewa 63.22, 64.23
Green Army Project, Upper Ovens 66.22
hosts sustainability groups 46.11
Indigenous artists and Landcare group run weaving workshops 44.5
Indigenous Cultural Awareness training 59.22
Landcare groups as frontline against spread of salinity 2.14–15
Landcare website 24.6
Landmates Scheme see Landmates Scheme
launch videos on inspirational farmers in the region 61.22
low cost loans for Landcare 12.10–11
National Landcare Program funding 34.7, 36.4, 37.23
project links soil health with soil carbon 48.10–11
Regional Landcare Awards 37.23, 38.22, 45.12
Resource guide for new landholders 35.22
revegetation and biodynamic farming wins producers Victorian Sustainable Farming Award 41.13
school environment days, organised by SEED 61.10
Second Generation Landcare Grants 49.30
short films on dung beetles and healthy farming 62.9
Soil Carbon – Myths and Facts Forum 49.30
survey of landholders who have participated in regional soil health projects 54.22
VLLFI support 54.22, 55.21
whole farm planning 25.20
Wise Water Ways Workshop, Beechworth 65.22
North East Blackberry Action Group, blackberry control on private and public land 39.8, 43.10
North East Carp Forum 64.23
North East Catchment and Land Protection Board 1.21
North East CMA
board members and vision 5.20
community members graduate from Community Landcare and Agriculture Leadership Program 67.30
constructs fishway at Sydney Beach on the Ovens River at Wangaratta 19.20
consultation to renew to the Regional Landcare Support Plan 67.30
contribution to Landcare Forum run by Ovens Landcare Network 10.28
flood management, Ovens River properties 16.8–9
implements Upper North East Water Quality Strategy 14.20
Landcare Co-ordinator staff 35.22
Landcare implementation committees 8.26
Landcare mapping portal 64.23
Landcare Report Card for 2012–13 60.27
Landcare Report Card for 2014–15 66.22
Landcare Support Plan 57.23, 58.22, 60.27
launches Landcare promotional trailer 48.23
launches new website 61.22
Mid Term Review of the North East Landcare Support Strategy 41.23
Minister Smith launches region's Landcare Support Plan 60.27
North East Landcare Support Plan 68.22
Regional Catchment Strategy 36.4, 56.23, 68.22
River Tender program to protect river banks of Ovens River 40.10
Rural Land Stewardship program 28.19
spread of salinity 17.13
staff appointments 7.27
strategy to target algal blooms 13.22
tackles willows, wetlands and weeds 12.27
training program for Landcare members and facilitators 59.22
wins Australian Government Landcare NRM Region Award 47.10, 47.22
Wise Water Ways Workshops 20.20
North East Landcare Forum, Beechworth 14.23
North East Local Produce Guide, launched by Costa Georgiadis 62.23
North Harcourt/Sedgewick Landcare Group, work with TreeProject volunteers 32.18
North Warrandyte Osborne Peninsula Landcare Group, weed removal, remnant vegetation protection and revegetation 18.23
Northern Mallee Landcare Network, draws attention to the endangered White-browed Treecreeper and its woodland home 21.21
Northern Mallee Pipeline Project 11.25
Northern United Forestry Group
farm forestry conference and expo, Kamarooka 28.23
wins Telstra Countrywide Landcare Research Award 29.21, 32.3
Northern Yarra Blackberry Action Group (NYBAG) 57.20–21, 65.7
Northern Yarra Landcare Network 57.20
Norvick, Jenny, Westgate Park – an oasis of green alongside industry and urban renewal 64.16–17
Novotny, Alison and Rudy, host farm, Creswick 9.10
noxious weeds
aquatic weeds 38.16–17
DPI enforcement of management on properties 54.17
found in gardens 18.12–13, 54.8–9
list of weed species, review, Victoria 37.6, 39.18
management, Good Neighbour Program 33.18
Weeds of National Significance 13.26, 18.22
see also State Prohibited Weeds; weed control
Noy, Nicole, social benefits Christmas Hills Landcare Group provides the community following Black Saturday fires 49.10
Nungurner Landcare Group 57.12
Nurcoung Link, landscape restoration 57.18–19
Nurse, Mike; Mackay, Moragh and MacAdams. Sally, Should Landcare groups be setting vegetation targets? 44.14–15
Nutrients in Drains project, Goulburn–Broken Waterwatch program 21.22–23

Oates, Nan, Putting Back the Bush 1.26
O’Beirne, Jane, Lower Hopkins River property 38.19
obituaries
Crew, John 16.4
Farvis, Arthur 6.4, 14.4
Henshall, Ruth 55.22
Huthwaite, Peter 49.7, 50.23
John, Merv 4.25
Jones, Gyn 17.5
Mitchell, Heather 14.4
Shaw, Wally 27.5
Ockenden, Peter, salinity monitoring, North-East catchments 17.13
O’Clery, Henry, Murray Darling Rescue – Greenfleet’s tree planting project 28.20–21
Odgers, Jodie
A day in the life of a Regional Landcare Coordinator 60.25
Mother’s Day planting honours mums with a legacy of trees 61.12
Ogle, Greg, scout involvement in Murray Darling Rescue program, Swan Hill 28.21
O’Gorman, Trish, Landcare for Singles goes national 60.21
O’Hare, Matt, Escalate your rabbit control with an excavator 9.6
O’Keefe, Karen, wins Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award 65.8
O’Keefe, Mary, Phillip Island Landcare Group inclusive approach and issue-based committee structure 22.14
O’Loughlin, Peter, Better Pastures program 6.9
Olympic Landcare 10.30, 14.10
Omea Landcare Group, tackles gully erosion 5.13
O’Neill, Jenny, Six years of saving Flooding Creek 38.10–11
Open Farm Scheme, focusing on promotion and education of farming 3.21
Oppy, Teresa, farewelled as Victorian Landcare & Catchment Magazine editor 39.3
Oppy, Teresa and Tiffany, Carrie, From the editors 37.3, 38.3, 39.3
Opuntia robusta 39.12, 60.25
orange bellied parrot 2.10–11
orange hawkweed
eradication program, Falls Creek 30.10–11
as prohibited weed 30.10, 39.12
orchids
endangered 31.4, 56.22
flying duck orchid 56.22
leafy greenhood 36.5
McIvor spider orchid 31.4
Wimmera 26.10–11
Organ Pipes Revegetation Project 23.16
organic dairy farm, Fish Creek 42.8–9
organic fertiliser, from green waste 60.11
Orgill, Emma
Caring for our Country Regional Landcare Facilitator for East Gippsland 52.22
runs primary producer bus tour across NSW 67.30
runs Succession Planning Workshop 65.22
succession and financial planning, grazing management and integrated pest management programs 63.22
Orobanche ramosa 29.14
Osborn, Margareta, Sow ‘n’ Grow workshop 9.9
Osborne, Barry, Urban Rural Links Program 4.14–15
Osborne Landcare Group, North Warrandyte 64.11
O’Shea, Gabrielle, Direct seeding success at Nagambie 11.22
ostrocods, control algal growth in farm dam 13.5
Ottinger, Caroline, landholder experience of using EcoTender, West Gippsland 48.14
Otway Agroforestry Network (OAN) 1.7–8, 55.16
Otway Basin, electromagnetic survey, Landcare implications 9.16–17
Ovens Basin Water Quality Strategy 13.7
Ovens Landcare Network
bikeTREES project 57.23
hosts regional Landcare forum 48.22
launches Soil Health – the Journey farmer-friendly handbook 44.23
soil health workshops/forums 34.7, 35.22, 37.7, 40.23, 42.12–13
solar energy savings on dairy properties 43.12–13, 47.22
Ovens River, flood management strategy 16.8–9
Overseas Landcare Fund, for small community projects abroad 60.16

Padbury, Neil, wildlife corridor from Mt Jack to Mt Big Ben, Yackandandah Valley 23.7
Page, Gordon, Friends of the Great South West Walk activities 53.16
Page, Neville and Marlene, win Hi Fert Landcare Award – Corangamite 22.19
Pallister’s Reserve, Orford 20.9
Panytya South, shelterbelting benefits 12.14–15
Panton Hill Bushland Reserves, indigenous cultural education trail 63.6
Panyabyr Landcare Group
fox baiting program 54.15
hosts third annual South West Landcare Gathering, Dunkeld 61.23
Papas, Phil, Bugs in streams give clues on rising salinity 17.8
Parbo, Sir Arvi, as inaugural Patron of the Landcare Foundation in Victoria 3.21
Park, Geoff
advises on revegetation strategies, North Central CMA 13.22
Blogging for nature 68.12–14
eFARMER explained 45.10
A grand vision in Waikato delivers local wisdom 56.12–13
Landfest 1998 success 8.5
Red Gum River Guardians seminar 14.8
wins Dr Sidney Plowman [travel and study] Award 47.11
Parke, Doug, Mobile Landcarers tackle mistletoe 48.21
Parker, Tania
revegetation funding, following integrated program of gorse control 33.5
Western District farmers preserve iconic red gums 57.14
parkinsonia, biological control through Pentobruchus beetle 18.23
Parklands Albury Wodonga, community volunteers for environmental weed control 66.16–17
Parks Victoria Environment and Sustainability Award 53.31
parrot’s feather, as waterway weed 23.22
Parsons, Gary, Standing Tall in Warrnambool (STiW) program coordinator mentors
Warrnambool College student in Landcare 58.7
Partington, Sarah, Is your pretty garden plant a noxious weed? 54.8–9
pasture cropping, wins Australian Government Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award 53.9
pasture growth, fertiliser type and soil health 48.9
pasture management
horse grazing 33.12–13
Leigh River catchment 38.12–13
Westfarmers Dalgety sponsors Better Pastures program, Woady Yaloak catchment 6.9
pasture species, drought-tolerant, Gippsland Plains 52.13
Paterson’s curse control 28.12
    by helicopter, Elmhurst 30.22
Goulburn Broken 68.23
Mount Elephant 46.13
    sugar for organic weed control 39.11
The Patch Project (Wimmera) 68.22
Patinson, Annette, Redfin return to the Hopkins 4.9
Patton, Maree and Gordon, Fairyknowe Creek erosion control strategy, Mitta Valley 15.17
    Paulet, Neil and Horsfield, Janice, win DPI Sustainable Farming Award North East 53.25
    celebrates 30 years of Landcare 68.23
Payne, Bronte, Mia Mia Project helps Lake Murdeduke 7.6
Paynter, Greg, Saving soil in the big dry 42.11
Peacock, Darren, What’s for dinner? – Future Harvest exhibition 7.20
Pearce, Belinda
    Kiewa Catchment Landcare Groups – 30 years of achievement 60.8–9
    Landcare’s eye in the sky 62.5
    New approaches to sharing ancient fire knowledge 63.4–5
Pearce, Uncle Kevin, boomerang making 63.14
Pell, Russell, Kyllinga kills pasture production 6.23
Pendlebury, Jenny see Kruger, Tarnya
penguins, protection by Maremma dogs 47.7
Penna, Ian and Wettenhall, Gib, Biorich plantations – putting the theory into practice 57.6–7
Pennyweight Winery, Beechworth, GANE assistance with property redevelopment 24.17
Penshurst Landcare Association, sustainable land management projects 5.22
Pentland Hills Landcare Group (PHLG), Qantas Landcare Innovative Community Group Award 59.11
people with disabilities, as volunteers 55.19
People’s Choice Award 47.11
Percy, Helen see Ashton-Smith, Elissa
perennial cornflower 29.14
perennial pasture
    for Avoca catchment 12.20
    drought-tolerant, Yarram Yarram Landcare Network 52.13
Perennial Pasture Systems, research projects driven by farmers 62.10
Pereskia aculeata 39.21
peri-urban dwellers, getting them to join Landcare groups 40.8–9
permaculture, Collingwood Children’s Farm 7.18–19
Perry, Darren, wins Leighton Holdings Indigenous Award 53.20
pest control
    bats for 36.14–15
    cockatoos 6.12–13
    corellas 6.13, 10.28
    deer 66.10–11
    Feral Feast, Yarralinks Landcare 66.8
    foxes see fox control
from sporting shooters 42.19
Goulburn Broken catchment 40.22, 54.18–19
Indian mynas 57.23
Mallee 46.15, 47.22, 49.31, 50.22, 51.23, 53.30, 57.23
Managing Vertebrate Pests [book review] 11.29
rabbits see rabbit control
Strathbogie Ranges 54.6
wild dogs 5.12, 50.22, 54.15
pest management
following fire 49.22–23
Good Neighbour Program 33.18
integrated 61.23
Pete the Platypus Club (West Gippsland CMA catchment health club for kids) 8.27
Pettigrew, John, trained as climate change ambassador 43.14
Pettitt, Carole, Yackandandah group links Jack with Big Ben! 23.7
phascogales
brush tailed phascogale 47.23
Mission Phascogale with Goulburn Broken school students 36.4
Phillip Island, cattle stud declared carbon neutral 62.15
Phillip Island Landcare Group
wildlife corridor project 4.23, 12.18
wildlife corridor project helped by scouts 14.30–31
win Alcoa Landcare Community Group Award 22.14–15
Phillip Island Nature Park, ejector use for fox control 26.18–19
Phillips, Bev see Murfett, Barry
Phillips, Doug, Fixing the landscape jigsaw 27.3
Phillips, Earle
Goulburn Murray Landcare Network watertable watch project 1.24
publicity officer, Wyuna Landcare Group 7.10
Phillips, Joy, Beechworth Sustainability sub-groups 46.11
photojournalism 63.12–13
phylloxera
grapevines and low rainfall 11.5
Yarra Valley, late 1800s 10.5
Piazza, Graeme, flood management, Myrtleford property 16.8–9
Pinkerton Forest, wildlife corridor to Bush’s Paddock 50.14
Piper Biolink zone, Central Victoria 58.10–11
Pittong Hoyles Creek Landcare Group, used GIS-based farm plans 14.12
Pivot Landcare Hanslow Cup 14.6
Glenelg–Hopkins Region 15.10
Port Phillip Region 14.14
West Gippsland Region 15.11
Pizzey, Graham see Smith, David
plains wanderer 22.8
Plant, Richard, Victorian Alert Weeds 39.20–21
plant identification, virtual herbarium database, Charles Sturt University 30.4
plantation companies, fox control programs 30.20
plantation forestry
  birds and wildlife benefits, eucalypt plantations 34.10–11
  and greenhouse gases 30.16–17
  hardwood plantations on farms, north-east 30.18–19
  see also farm forestry
Plantations for Greenhouse scheme 27.15–16, 30.16, 33.8
platypus
  habitat requirements, Wimmera River catchment 16.12–13
  survey, Deep Creek 34.16–17
Point Danger Committee of Management, wins Australian Government Coastcare Award 47.7
Polkinghorne, Lachlan
  National Landcare Facilitator based in Geelong 4.23
  public liability insurance for Landcare groups 23.8
Pollock, Angus, West Regional Forest Agreement (RFA) Sawlog Farming Project 24.20
Pollock, Rob, early activities of West Marong Landcare Group 60.18
Pook, Jamie, Landcare funding to reclaim land from Lake Tyrrell in the Mallee 37.20
Pope, Rick
  GIS mapping software use, Woady Yaloak Catchment 21.14
  GIS-based farm plans 14.12
Port Phillip and Western Port
  bushfire recovery 45.23, 46.14
    Can I be paid for farming nature? seminars 43.22
  Caring for our Country funding 46.14, 47.22
  cattle properties win DPI Sustainable Farming Award 53.25
  climate change seminars 55.21
  Community NRM Co-ordinator positions 53.30
  congratulates individuals, groups and networks honoured at the 2015 Victorian Landcare Awards 66.23
  Conservation Action Planning (CAP) workshops 65.22–3
  Conservation Measures Partnership 61.23
  dairy and beef farmers win DPI Sustainable Farming Award 47.19
  dairy farmers win DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award 59.17, 65.16
  Environment Condition reports 35.22, 36.4
  funding difficulties 47.22
  Indigenous culture workshop 60.27
  Landcare note sheets on group development 35.22, 39.16
  Landcare Report Card 40.22
  Landcare support strategy 36.4
  liaison with local Indigenous communities 35.22
  National Landcare Program funding 37.7
  natural asset identification workshops 49.30
  new Local Landcare Facilitators appointed 57.23
  Regional Landcare Awards 32.14–15, 38.23, 44.22, 50.22–23, 56.21
  sheep and cropping farmer wins Victorian Sustainable Farming Award 41.16
Stories of community Landcare success: Port Phillip and Western Port Region 2004 32.14–15

support strategy 37.7
workshop on revitalising Landcare groups 55.21

Port Phillip and Western Port CMA
boundary mapping 36.4
Catchment Action Round Tables (CARTs) 62.22, 65.23
Catchment Advisory Round Table (CART) sessions 54.22, 56.23
Catchment Condition Report 42.22
celebrate connections with Traditional Owners 68.15
celebrates 30 years of Landcare 68.23
collaboration with Melbourne Water 40.22, 41.23
community collaboration forum 43.22
Conservation Action Planning process workshops 63.23
facilitation skills training for Landcare support staff 34.7
gains Government funding to support Landcare groups 60.27
helps form Regional Agencies Group Support Network 41.23
Landcare Bushfires Buddies program 46.14
Landcare Network Leaders Forum 64.22
Landcare Support Plan 58.22
Melbourne Water provides funding 51.22
National Landcare grants to Indigenous organisations for environmental projects 63.15
new staff 52.22, 57.23
pilot GIS-project to interpret the Native Vegetation Plan and Regional River Health Strategy 42.22
Regional Catchment Strategy 58.22, 59.22
regional forums for Landcare network leaders and facilitators 67.31
wins Australian Government Landcare Regional Award 35.17
Port Phillip Catchment and Land Protection (CaLP) Board 1.21
integrated Catchment Action Programs 8.26, 13.26, 15.18
Regional Vegetation Strategy 14.23

Port Phillip CMA
Board member appointments 7.27
tree and native bush planting 10.28
see also Port Phillip and Western Port CMA

Port Phillip Region, volunteers involved in Urban Bushcare project 15.23

Portland
connecting remnant vegetation, through Alcoa Living Landscapes project 27.3
ecological burn, heathland regeneration 48.19
Postlethwaite, Neil, aerial video system, crop and Landcare applications, Donald 2.8
Potter, Shauna, biological control methods for bridal creeper 54.5
Potter Farmland Plan 67.17
Pouliot, Melissa
Fire and water works at Lake Fyans 40.20
Group action on the western front 30.14–15
Kids teach kids at Wimmera conference 33.14–15
Our Landcarers: Mary Argall – orchid woman of the Wimmera 26.10–11
The rabbit tale of Overdale 27.12–13
Seventeen years of the Wimmera Landcare adventure 24.19
Weed control by helicopter 30.22
Wimmera group says a facilitator is the key to success 31.16–17
Wimmera news 34.21
Pound Creek catchment, fox control 19.14–15
Poussard, Horrie
  The history of Landcare in Victoria 38.6–7
  What’s Pozible? 62.19
Poussard, Wendy, Japanese researchers inspired by Landcare 61.18–19
Powell, Uncle Bryon, presenter, Traditional Owner cultural heritage forum, Ballarat 63.7
Power, Michael, thoughts on Arthur Farvis 6.5
powerful owls 36.18, 57.8
powerline vegetation management, Code of Practice 2.20
Powlett Project 12.18
  21-pioneering years 67.8–9
  BHP funding of 8.12
  builds on regional Landcare success 1.16
  land rehabilitation and tree planting, South Gippsland 13.14–15
  revegetation, fencing and willow removal projects, South Gippsland 2.10–11
  revegetation programs and willow control 6.7
  tree planting weekend builds on success 10.11
Powlett River catchment, rehabilitation of land, water and coastal environments 20.16
Pozzi, Doris, edible weeds day, Warrandyte 57.5
Prager, Katrin, German and Australian Landcare compared 40.16–17
Preserving Fruits and Vegetables (Department of Agriculture, 1944) (facsimile edition) 16.21
Pretty, Jules, on social and human capital 16.14
Price, Keith, Landmate crews from Ararat prison help landholders with fencing, pest and weed control 19.13
Price, Marijke and Richard, koala habitat survey, Morwell National Park 68.17
Price, Rob, black-eared miner on road to recovery 31.4
primary producers, and tax 29.31
Private Forestry Council Victoria
  Council members and role 6.25
  strategy to treble tree plantation area in Victoria 11.23
private land
  blackberry control, North East Blackberry Action Group 43.10
  loss of wetlands from 14.5
  native vegetation management, BushTender Trial 21.18
  tackling weeds on 39.5
  target of native cover on, Bass Coast Landcare Network 44.15
private sector, and Landcare 16.18
Privett, Gavin, brine shrimp aquaculture, Pyramid Hill 7.17
Prober, Suzanne, sugar trials for broad-leafed weeds 39.10–11
Producer Initiated Research and Development (PIRD) program 10.8
productive catchment management, as key to Woady Yaloak Catchment Project success 67.12–13

*Progress, Challenges and Future Directions – State Water Planning 2050* 13.12
prohibited weeds see State Prohibited Weeds
Project Hindmarsh 26.11, 42.22
  Ace Radio Tree Planting weekend, 10–11 August 2002 24.4
  Planting Weekend 14.24
project management, five steps to project success 36.18
Project Platypus
  Carbon in Agriculture event 56.22
  concerns and challenges facing Landcare 38.22
  establishes Landcare Resource Centre in Stawell 36.5
  hosts Changing Landcare Landscapes Forum 48.22
  hosts Linking Wimmera Landscape Landcare Forum 48.22
  Land Stewardship Replication Trial 52.23
  launched in Upper Wimmera Catchment 3.10–11
  Leigh Blackmore steps down as manager 65.22
  Mt William walk 45.22
  partnership with Rio Tinto 10.14–15
  staff changes 39.16
  to celebrate its 20th anniversary 61.22
  tree and shrub planting around Grampians and Pomonal areas 41.22
  wins Landcare Network Award 65.15
propagating farm trees and shrubs 9.9, 15.14–15
protected native grassland community, management, Geelong 45.6–7
public liability insurance for Landcare groups 2.26, 3.21, 10.25, 23.8, 25.19
Punton, Irene, early activities of West Marong Landcare Group 60.19
Purbrick, Hayley, Winery benefits from wetland flavour 51.14–15
Pye, John, dairy farm nutrient management project, Macarthur and Eumeralla 37.23

Qantas Landcare Innovative Community Group Award 59.11
Quick, Jean, wildlife shelter property at Boolarra restored after fires 49.26
Quinlan, John
  A 20 year battle with salt in Campaspe West 4.12–13
  Getting tough with weeds 20.14–15
  Rejuvenating the Mallee 21.12–13
  Vale Gyn Jones 17.5
quolls
  spot-tailed quoll 33.16, 57.8
  tiger quoll 51.22

Rabbit Buster Program 13.26
  criticism of advice 14.5
Dunrobin Landcare Group 8.26
Everton hill country 25.10–11
Strathbogie Ranges 54.6
rabbit calicivirus disease (RCD)
landholder action essential as adjunct to RCD for rabbit control 1.12
new strain to be released 68.23
RCD/Landcare monitoring sites across Victoria 9.20–21
spread and effectiveness for rabbit control 3.20
Wooragee Landcare Group ready for RCD release 1.13
rabbit control
achievability of rabbit-free status 9.20–21
Bass Coast 66.21
Bellarine Peninsula 66.9
Black Ranges, near Maryborough 25.8–9
Burgoigee and Hodgson and Horseshoe Creeks Groups 6.16–17
community commitment to setting and achieving goals 66.4
community-led action supported by DPI regulatory enforcement 54.17
community-led action supported by Victorian Rabbit Action Network 66.18–19
community-led rabbit management strategy, Goulburn Broken 61.23
deep ripping with an excavator, Goulburn Murray Landcare Network 9.6
Everton 25.10–11
following bushfires 49.23
GIS/GPS use, roadsides, Mallee 62.16–17
hill country, upper Wimmera River catchment 19.12
history, Overdale (near Stawell) 27.12–13
landholder action essential in addition to RCD 1.12
Mallee 46.15, 47.22, 49.31, 50.22, 51.23, 53.30, 57.23, 63.22
Mount Elephant 46.13
Mount William 33.6
Nurcoing Link 57.19
Princes Highway roadside reserve, between Bairnsdale and Stratford 26.20–21
RCD new strain to be released 68.23
RCD spread and effectiveness 3.20
RCD/Landcare monitoring sites across Victoria 9.20–21
Rid-a-Rabbit use 4.21
roadsides, Longford 26.21
Selkirk Rises 15.7
Strathbogie Ranges 54.6
Wangaratta 65.13
Woody Yaloak 4.21, 17.14–15
Wooragee Landcare Group 1.13
Rabbit Free! accreditation
benefits for native animals 33.19
Everton properties 25.11
hill country landholders, upper Wimmera River catchment 19.12
partnership success, Black Ranges, near Maryborough 25.8–9
RabbitScan mapping and monitoring software 66.9
radial sawing, agroforestry hardwoods 11.13
ragwort control 2.10, 4.22, 5.18–19, 6.5
rail trails
  Goulburn Broken 57.22
  restoration, Newmerella 53.30, 61.23
Rak, Marion, wins RIRDC Rural Women’s Award, North East region 23.19
Rankin, Tom and Vanessa, Diversifying into farm forestry lifts bottom line 11.12
Rankin, Greg
  The benefits of ‘setting’ aside 6.20
  Landcare and grain growing 6.18–19
Rankin, Ian, Northern United Forestry Group (NUFG), demonstration project, salt-affected land, Kamarooka 42.4–5
Rankin, Ian and Leanne, farm forestry, Millo (north of Bendigo) 27.8–9
Rankin, Ruth, Bridging the gap in North Warrandyte 64.11
Rapkins, Jane, Giving meaning to the name Bushy Creek 3.22
Rayner, Guy, Indigo Wines environmental practice 20.4
Re-Tree Scheme, indigenous seedling propagation 57.16
Read, David and Ruth, win Victorian Sustainable Farming Award West Gippsland 41.16
Read, George, Letter to the editor [ragwort and bracken] 6.5
Read, Noel, native tree propagation, by visually impaired, Illawarra Centre, Geelong 13.21
Read, Tom, protects box–ironbark woodland at Barnadown (west of Bendigo) 10.17
  results 5.4, 23.3, 38.5, 47.21, 57.3
recharge planting project, Crowlands (Wimmera) 20.12–13
recruitment
  activities to attract new members 55.15, 55.17, 56.8, 60.5, 60.7
  attracting new members through Landcare for Singles 60.20–21
Red Cliffs Community Landcare Group 56.22
  holds Trees for Mum event 61.22
  junior Landcare 53.30
  work with Red Cliffs Secondary College in a whole of school concept 52.22
Red Cliffs Secondary College, starts its own Landcare group 61.7
red gum ecosystems, ecology, conservation and management seminar, Echuca 14.8
red gum woodlands, preservation, Western District 57.14
Reddy, Matthew, Biodiversity credit a new model for business 44.21
Redman Bluff Wetlands, Pomonal (Grampians) 51.7
Reeeckman, Tony, remnant vegetation management, Norong Central (west of Rutherglen) 20.5
Reed, John, SMARTimbers using sugar gums for farm forestry 29.12–13, 33.8–9
Reeves, Dave, Mudgegonga farmer supports Ovens Basin Water Quality Strategy 13.7
Reeves, Kevin, post-harvest handling of sugar gums, Black Forest Sawmill 26.22
Reflex Habitat program 24.4
Regent Honeyeater Project 2.19, 59.10
regent honeyeaters 50.6, 50.7
regent parrots 22.8
Regional Catchment Strategies 1.20–21, 4.4
  booklets 4.26
Regional Landcare Co-ordinators 28.6
role 60.25

Regional Landcare Facilitators 51.12
at Wimmera Machinery Field Days 54.21, 57.22
Caring for Country 47.22, 49.30, 50.22, 50.23, 51.23, 52.22, 52.23
East Gippsland 16.5
Port Phillip and Western Port 57.23
role
Dandenong Ranges 60.22–23
Mallee 60.12–13

Regional Vegetation Strategy, Port Phillip and Western Port region 14.23
Regional Weed Action Plans 18.4

Reid, Chris
Land Stewardship program, North East CMA 28.19
soil carbon linked with soil health 48.11

Reid, Jane, Murray River wetland restoration 38.14–15

Reid, Mark, The link between flooding and salinity 10.21

Reid, Michael
Community tackles a thorn in its side 43.10
Victorian Rabbit Action Network supports community-led rabbit control 66.18–19

Reid, Rob, gorse control, Kilmore and Broadford areas 26.9

Reid, Rowan
African nationals participate in Australian Master TreeGrower course 56.17
Farm forestry? It’s about farmers! 13.6
Making Farm Trees Pay 1.26

Reid, Vanessa, post-fire erosion control and recovery monitoring 49.12

remnant vegetation
Box Ironbark forest fencing, Rowley Valley 31.14–15
caring for, North East 20.5
fencing, Mallee 39.17, 43.22
fencing assistance through Greening Australia 24.7
fencing out, circle design 4.7
linking through revegetation, Nagambie Landcare Group 20.23
protection
Hotspur 5.25
Savernake 11.14–15
Tarwin Catchment 50.17
recreating links through revegetation, Mallee 22.8–9
The Rehabilitation, Conservation and Management of Remnant Vegetation 5.26
restoration, Portland 27.3
revegetation from, recharge areas, North east 2.15
see also biolinks
research projects, dung beetles 60.9
Reservoir East Primary School, weed collecting, Darebin Creek 9.8
ResourceSmart AuSSI, an environmental sustainability framework for primary and
secondary schools 52.18
retirees, Landcare for 60.15
revegetation history, Victoria, booklet 20.20
revegetation projects
Aire Heritage River 8.10
along waterways, visual record using Creek link mapping tool 62.18
Archies Creek 1.5
Bass catchment 20.10–11
Birchip Landcare Group 68.22
Bullock and Spring Creeks 13.22
Canadian Creek 12.22, 13.4
Crowlands (Wimmera) 20.12–13
Culgoa–Ultimo road corridors 1.24–25
Deep Creek Landcare Group 67.27
East Gippsland 20.22–23, 57.12–13
escarpment country, north-western fringe of Melbourne 23.16
essentials for successful farm tree planting 8.22–23
following sand mining, Heatherton Park 40.4
from remnants, recharge sites, North east 2.15
GANE assistance, Rutherglen 24.17
Glenelg Hopkins region 38.22, 44.22, 50.23
Goulburn Valley Environment Employment Program conservation trainee role 12.21
Groundworks 2001 revegetation field day, Snake Valley 22.4
Hopkins River 4.9, 4.18–19, 14.21
Kororoit Creek 40.18–19
Korumburra 20.10–11
Lake Connewarre 13.21
landholder participation, North East 24.16–17
landscape scale, Wimmera 43.23
Latrobe Valley 20.16
linking remnant vegetation, Mallee 22.8–9
Loddon River and Serpentine Creek 12.23
Lower Clifton Creek, East Gippsland 20.22–23
Mia Mia Creek 7.6
mycorrhiza role, success of native trees and shrubs 8.25
Olympic Landcare 10.30, 14.10
Powlett Project 6.7, 10.11, 13.14–15
Robinvale Rifle Range site 25.16–17
Rowsley Valley 20.10, 20.11
Seven/Spring Creeks 41.20
steep slopes, South Gippsland 52.16–17
to offset vehicle greenhouse gas emissions 8.8, 28.20–21
to reduce greenhouse gas emissions, ‘Replanting Victoria 2020’ project 12.8–9
Warrnambool Coastcare Landcare Group 38.22
Web of Green, Western District plains 5.22
wildlife corridors, Cairn Curran 44.20
wildlife shelter, Boolarra 49.26
Yea 33.21
Yellow Creek Dairy Creek Landcare Group 33.21
Riboli, Jen, wins Victorian Sustainable Farming Award West Gippsland 41.16
Richards, Penny
   The Living Systems Project 17.20–21
   Sharing the load – secrets for avoiding burnout 17.18
Richardson, Bob, gorse control 10.9
Richardson, Flora, rising water tables and dryland salinity, Woorndoo 2.21
Riches, Libby, Five crowdfunding tips from the southern Otways 68.5
Richmond Football Club
   Landcare Grant 57.17
   supports Landcare 49.31, 50.8, 58.23
Riddiford, John, water quality protection, Kiewa and Upper Murray Basins 13.22
Riethmuller, Jason, fox control program, Horsham 30.21
Rigney, Tracey, Welcome Baby to Country event, Wimmera 63.10–11
Rio Tinto
   electromagnetic survey, Landcare implications, Casterton survey area 9.16–17
   Project Platypus, water quality monitoring 10.14–15
   supports community water quality monitoring, Hopkins River catchment 5.27
Ripplebrook Landcare Group 60.5
RIRDC Rural Women’s Award 23.18–19, 31.19
river bank protection
   River Tender program, Ovens River 40.10
   Warrenbayne Boho Land Protection Group 67.4
river frontages
   managing 17.23
   restoration
       East Gippsland 5.11
       Hopkins River 4.9, 14.21
see also streamside revegetation
river health
   and algal blooms, computer model, Avoca catchment 15.17
   assessment, Corangamite rivers 13.23
   Mildura West Primary Schools students make presentations at river health conference 13.30
   personal stories 12.12, 36.16–17
   video 16.6
   willow removal to improve 21.9
River Murray Corridor program 1.19
river red gums, water donation to, Mallee Catchment Region 35.16
Riverkeeper, Werribee River 68.10–11
roads, and salinity 17.11
Roberts, Penny, Cobaw Biolink planting assisted by Newnham Landcare Group 57.16
Roberts, Phil
   Free legal advice for Landcare groups 9.12
Landcare has a voice 8.12

see also Brown, Mal; Crock, Paul

Robertson, Rick and Jenny

win DPI Sustainable Farming Award East Gippsland 53.27

win Victorian Sustainable Farming Award East Gippsland 41.18

Robinson, Doug, Trust for Nature protects grey-crowned babbler habitat 50.11

Robinson, Jim

Graham Hunter, new CEO of GAV 5.23

provides technical expertise at Sow ‘n’ Grow workshops 9.9

Robinson at Large 1.18–19, 2.22–23

Vale: Merv John, community and Landcare worker extraordinaire 4.25

Victoria’s direct seeding story 62.6–8

Weeds and farm forestry or (hopefully) killing two birds with one stone! 4.25

Robinson, John

awarded Victoria–Virginia Landcare Fellowship 43.22

DSE staff get down and dirty during Landcare Week 50.5

Group support grants help to relieve fundraising burden 60.10

Landcare American style 52.14–15

Landcare attracts strong interest at city festival 49.14

Landcare in Victoria celebrates 30 years 68.4

Mt William wins the battle of the rabbits 33.6

Reader survey results 57.3

wins People’s Choice Award 47.11, 47.22

see also Hughes, Adam

Robinson, Wendy, A shared vision for river conservation 5.11

Robinson-Koss, Mike, Letter [blue gums for farm forestry] 12.5

Robinvale Indigenous land management group, role in restoring Robinvale Rifle Range site 21.23, 25.17

Robinvale Indigenous Landcare Group (RILG), shares knowledge and culture 63.14

Robinvale P-12 College, RILG members assist with planting community garden at 63.14

Robinvale Rifle Range site, revegetation, rehabilitation and protection 21.23, 25.16–17

Roche, Kristy

Support for community-led weed action 54.17

Weedstop through vehicle hygiene 39.9

Rodger, Rachel, E-tags reveal the travel patterns of our native fish 51.19

Rogers, Ashley

coordinates Future Farming Expo 63.22–23

runs Chicks in the Sticks event, Boort 62.23

Ronalds, Peter

Do different fertilisers affect soil health? 48.9

Do fertilisers affect soil health? 42.18

success of Western Port Greenhouse Emissions Project 48.7

Volunteers contribute to speedy recovery after Bunyip Ridge fire 49.27

Ronaldson, Steve, Helping trees to grow in saline soil 9.24

Roots, Jane, River Tender conservation program, north-east rivers 40.10

Roper River Landcare Group, NT 18.23
Rose, Denis and Walker, Jane, Yarns on Farms builds relationships in the south west 63.10–11
Roskosch, Darren, Let Our Sea Be Plastic Bag Free project, Barwon Heads Primary School 65.10
Ross, Don, New Zealand Landcare Trust 8.30–31
Ross, Ian, corella control 6.13
Rosser, Ian and Barbara, recovery following Buckland Valley fires 32.19
rotational grazing
   lucerne as basis, sheep property, Bears Lagoon 4.16–17
   Stute’s property, Broadford 26.8
Roundup weed killer, kills frogs 9.5
Roush, Rick, Mexican feather grass as environmental weed 18.15
Routledge, Stephen, Mudgegonga Landcare Group, water quality monitoring, Ovens River, Barwidgee and Happy Valley Creeks 51.10
Rowbottom, David, fox control, St Helens 66.13
Rowe, Ross, Farmers nurture protected grasslands 45.6–7
Rowley, Ted, neighbourhood group approach to catchment management 13.18
Rowney, John, REPS program for ragwort control 4.22
Rowsley Valley, revegetation project 20.10, 20.11
Roxburg, S., Letter [Direct seeding vs tubestock debate] 33.2, 33.3
rural change, timing of 16.19
Rural City of Wangaratta, wins Australian Government Partnerships with Landcare Award 65.13
Rural Extension Persons (REPS) Program, ragwort control, Corangamite region 4.22
Rural Law Handbook – A Guide for Primary Producers, review 25.18
Rural Press Landcare Primary Producer Award 29.20–21, 35.8
Rural Press Primary Producer Award 41.13, 53.24
rural properties, transfer of ownership to tree changers 40.12–13
Rural Urban Community Coordinators, work with small landholders, Corangamite region 3.4
Rural Women’s Leadership Bursaries announced 6.26
Rural Women’s Network (RWN) 5.25
   Corangamite region 62.22
Rutherglen Chiltern Serrated Tussock Project 54.12–13
Ryan, Jane, Scaling the heights: NLP final project reports 4.20
Sadler, Richard, break of slope plantings of trees reduces recharge, Warrenbayne 8.9
Safstrom, Joanne (Jo)
   farewellled Victorian Landcare & Catchment Magazine editor 24.3
   see also Crock, Paul; Grey, Lyall
Salatin, Joel, holistic farming system 58.14
Sale, Flooding Creek saved by urban Landcare group 38.10–11
salinity
   effect on wetland plants and animals 1.23
   environmental spotlight on 17.8
and flooding 10.21
from primary salting through evaporation of wetlands, Blind Creek 5.9
Glenelg–Hopkins region 20.18–19
hazards, mapping, using electromagnetic induction, Central Hopkins 17.4
and the law 19.11
management in Victoria, NRE perspective 17.12
monitoring through macroinvertebrates, streams 17.8
prediction, Murray River, 2100 10.20–21
rate rebate scheme, City of Greater Bendigo 7.23
reducing, outer metro areas, absentee and small landholders 24.18
and roads 17.11
spread, North-East 2.14–15, 17.13
see also dryland salinity; salt-affected land; soil salinity
salinity control
Broadford area 19.19
Great Western Paired Catchment Salinity Control Project 19.18
Lake Wellington public groundwater pump program 12.7
Mia Mia Creek, through revegetation 7.6
strategies, Whiteheads Creek 8.13
salinity monitoring
Moyne River 5.6–7
Saltwatch program 20.21
Salinity Solutions Conference, 2004 31.19
sallow wattle control
Bogong High Plains 61.24
Wimmera 54.7
Salmon, Cherie, Bullengarook Landcare Group, AGM planned as family fun day 49.24–25
salt-affected land
Adamson’s blown-grass for non-grazing areas 15.22
break of slope tree plantings reduce recharge 8.9
Clydebank’s Wungum trials set to teach reclamation techniques 2.27
drainage 28.3
Rokewood 27.10–11
farm forestry, North east 2.14
management
Kamarooka 32.12–13, 42.4–5
Rochester 4.12–13
Saltland Prospect 43.9
Upper Lurg Sub-Catchment 23.20
mapping and management, Mid-Loddon subcatchment 17.6
Melilotus alba legume shows potential for mixing with tall wheat grass 15.22
natural resource management partnerships, Natte Yallock area 31.5
revegetation from remnants, North east 2.15
salt scalds rehabilitation, Charlton 30.8–9
strategies for helping trees grow in saline soil 9.24
swamp yate for windbreaks and quality firewood 32.5
salt-affected towns, local government strategies 17.10–11
Salt and Wine Tour 18.19
Salt of the Earth Study Circle Kit 3.26
salt-tolerant grasses, to prevent erosion 15.22
saltbush
  for dune stabilisation and fodder, Mallee 12.19
  for large salt scalds, Charlton 30.8
  in sheep grazing systems 59.18
Salter, Jacqui
  Landcare puppet show wins young hearts and minds 61.20
  Reinvigorating Landcare on the Mornington Peninsula 60.6–7
Saltland Prospects, management of salt-affected land 43.9
Saltwatch program 1.17, 20.21
  Irymple South Primary School involvement 20.21
salvinia 21.16, 38.16–17, 51.13
Sample, Royce
  as coordinator of Burgoigee Creek and Hodgson and Horseshoe Creeks Landcare Groups 6.16
  GANE project manager, North West 24.16
Sampson, Ken see Canobie, Allen
sand ixodia 48.19
Sandy Creek Catchment Landcare Group, saves creek by removing blackberry infestation 22.10
Sandy Creek Landcare Group
  wildlife corridor revegetation project, Cairn Curran 44.20
  youngest member 26.4
Sargent, Julianne
  Uncovering tunnel erosion 42.14–15
  wins Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award 41.14
Sartori, Mark, Coomoora residential project – adjacent to Wallaby Creek, Daylesford 28.7
Savage, Andrea, from Nagle College Landcare Group 59.7
Savernake, woodland habitat restoration 11.14–15
sawlog farming, West Regional Forest Agreement (RFA) Sawlog Farming Project 24.20–21
Sawyer, Marianne, collaborative weed control, Cardinia Reservoir area 54.20
Sayers, John, Queen’s Park project, Clunes 30.7
Scalzo, Rob, Kaniva District Landcare group 30.14
Scanlon, Andrew
  on value of Landmate Crews 19.13
  A VERI good idea 42.20
  Whole farm planning in the North East 25.20
Scanlon, Andrew and Farrer, Mark, Upper Wimmera Landcare round-up 19.12–13
Scanlon, Shane, Holly is a thorny enemy in Blackwood 56.5
Scarp Project, north-western fringe of Melbourne 23.16
Scarsbrick, Brian
  Grovedale West Primary School Landcare garden, wins Landcare Garden Competition 19.6
Northern United Forestry Group wins Telstra Countrywide Landcare Research Award

praises Mallee Sustainable Farming Project

Schedvin, Natasha, barking owl research

Scheltema, Sandy

Through the lens

Willow removal at historic Enders Bridge

Schlapp, Julia, A grand vision: the Hopkins to Grampians biolink

Scholfield, Glenys, News from the Penshurst Landcare Association

School Environment Education Directory (SEED)

school environment days, North east

website and newsletter

School for Student Leadership, environmental sustainability lessons

schools

Arbor Week promotion in

carbon neutral

Birregurra Primary School’s Landcare champions as stars of YouTube clip

creek restoration project, Clifton Hills Primary School

curriculum subjects incorporate Landcare, Red Cliffs Secondary College

Dallas Primary School, grow and plant seedlings through TreeProject

Daylesford Secondary College, assists with rehabilitation of land around Smiths Creek

Echuca East Primary School breeds leafhoppers to help eradicate bridal creeper

Environment Centre established, Kananook Primary School, Seaford

environmental education centre, Yuille Park Community College

Fintona Girls School removes sallow wattle, Bogong High Plains

garden club, Simpson Primary School

involvement in 444,000 Trees Project, Warrnambool and Port Fairy

involvement in environmental projects, Moorabool Landcare Network

involvement in environmental sustainability projects

involvement in Landcare Links projects

involvement in Reflex Habitat program

involvement in Saltwatch program

join Pete the Platypus Club (catchment health for kids, West Gippsland)

Landcare activities, Yarram Yarram Catchments Network

Landcare Garden Design Competition

Landcare projects, Gerangamete Primary School

Let Our Sea Be Plastic Bag Free project, Barwon Heads Primary School

Living Links project, Dederan Primary School

Mildura West Primary School provides environmental management of Murray River island

nectar gardens, Ballan and Gordon Primary Schools

nest box building

Newham Primary School partnership with Landcare to improve the environment and enrich learning

Nyah District Primary School, values Junior Landcare
projects within the South Gippsland Junior Landcare Network 16.22
role in Landcare activities, Darraweit Guim Primary School 34.16, 34.17
St Joseph’s College, Echuca, bridal creeper mapping project 54.4–5
St Mary’s Primary School as enthusiastic supporter of Junior Landcare 61.6
salinity monitoring, Moyne River 5.6–7
Somerville Secondary College involvement in environmental rehabilitation of a
degraded site 61.14–15
tree planting day, Healesville Primary School 32.16
use of DPI’s LandLearn education program 38.5
VCE geography students
fieldwork in Lower Goulburn Broken Catchment 44.19
Merino stud farm management study 4.20
water quality monitoring 2.12–13, 5.24, 5.27
weeds in the environment competition, run through the Urban Rural Links program 9.8
wetland studies, Wonthaggi Secondary College 56.4
Scott, Robyn, participant, Sow ‘n’ Grow workshop 9.9
Scouts Australia
    partnership Greenfleet in tree planting projects 28.20–21
plant 90,000 trees, Bass River catchment 6.29
Screw Creek catchment, fox control 19.14–15
Scully, Mary-Anne
    Landcare goes solar in the Ovens 43.12–13
Landmates repair fire-ravaged farms 42.21
North east projects link soil health with soil carbon 48.10–11
Ovens network puts energy in to soil 42.12–13
Sustainability groups – a new direction for Landcare 46.11
Sea Lake Landcare Group 50.22
Second Generation Landcare Grants 14.8, 15.9, 35.23, 37.6, 43.23, 45.22, 46.14, 46.15,
47.22, 48.22, 48.23, 49.30, 49.31
Second Generation Landcare Taskforce
    role 16.16
    workshops 18.19
Secretariat for International Landcare (SILC) 56.11
Sedgman, Colin and Allen, Cathy, Helicopters, facilitators and twig moths in the high
country 39.19
Sedgwick, Jenny, Leigh Catchment Group gains support from Ballarat urban dwellers 19.23
seed biology, and direct seeding 62.7
seed collecting
    for tube stock propagation program, Cape Paterson Coastal Plains Landcare 32.10–11
on your farm 14.18–19
seed orchards for understory species’ seed 20.8–9
seed production, native plants, Goulburn Broken Catchment 52.4–5
seedbanks
    Leongatha, new equipment 24.4
    Maffra 24.22
Selkirk Rises Landcare Group, wins John F. Hughes Award for outstanding group work in
pest plant and animal control 15.7
Senegal tea 20.7
Sensis Landcare Catchment Award 29.23, 32.3
Serena, Melody see Worley, Marianne
Serpentine Creek, fencing and revegetation projects 12.23
serrated tussock control
  Bacchus Marsh 4.25, 23.14
  education and legislation 29.31
  and farm forestry 4.25
  north east catchment 54.12–13
  systems approach 7.24–25
Yaloak Estate 58.6
Serviceton Railway Station, tree-planting project around historic building 30.14
Seven/Spring Creeks, revegetation project 41.20
sexual harassment, legal protection for volunteers 54.21
Shanahan, Tim
  cultural heritage assessment works, by Barapa Barapa community, Loddon River 47.9
  benefits of partnership between North Central CMA and Landmate 68.24
Sharkey, Sonia
  Courses and workshops bring the south-west Goulburn community together 60.14–15
  FarmBlitz program to encourage rural residential and small landholders to get involved in Landcare 64.14
  see also Mitchell, Peter
Shaw, Wally
  departs VFF 9.4
  obituary 27.5
  VFF President, at Landcare’s 10th anniversary 3.13
Shea, Rob, Perennial Pasture Systems – research driven by farmers 62.10
The Shearers: Andrew Chapman – a touring photographic exhibition 34.2
Sheehan, Gabrielle
  farewelled as Victorian Landcare & Catchment Magazine editor 18.4
  see also Crock, Paul; Grey, Lyall
Sheehan, John, sustainable farm management, sheep property, Yaloak Estate 58.6–7
sheep property
  EBMP use, Meredith/Bamgambie 37.9
  filling the winter feed gap, Deereel 19.16–17
  sustainable farm management, Yaloak Estate 58.6–7
Shelbourne Nature Conservation Reserve, restoration, Bendigo outskirts 64.20
Sheldon, Anthony, shelterbelts and fodder trees, Mallee 12.14–15
shelterbelts
  direct seeding 19.8–9
  for fire protection 49.18–20
  Panitya South 12.14–15
  for wind protection 38.4
Shepparton Irrigation Region (SIR)
  cultural diversity, regional farming community 15.6
fishways installed on Broken Creek 14.23
Landcare Award recipients 34.19, 36.8, 40.21
Shepparton Irrigation Region Land and Water Management Plan (SIRLWMP)
implementation committee role 18.16–17
success highlighted in Annual Report 3.23
Sheridan, Allan, Helen and Andrew, win East Gippsland Sustainable Farming Award 35.18
Sheridan, Norma, bird watching, Gunbower Forest 36.22–23
Shire of Campaspe
engaging volunteers 48.13
wins Telstra Landcare Local Government Award 7.23, 8.18–19
Shire of Murrindindi, bushfire recovery, Fencers Without Boundaries project 49.25
Shire of Yarra Ranges, shows plight of native fauna to Salvation Army group 54.10
Sibly, Nick, environmental science course, Wonthaggi Secondary College 56.4
Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award see Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award
Sigma Landcare Media Awards 22.18
silver banksia, seed production 52.4–5
silvergrass 8.24
silverleaf nightshade 46.15, 66.20–1
Simmons, Glenn, Profile of a weeds champion 5.18–19
Simpson, Graham, wins Victorian Sustainable Farming Award Port Phillip and Western Port 41.16
Simpson, Graham and Marlene, partnership with Grow West to fence their Box Ironbark remnant in Rowley Valley 31.14–15
Simpson, Kate, wins Outstanding Landcare Advocate award, East Gippsland 23.17
Simpson, Shay, Tackling serrated tussock in the north east – some lessons learned 54.12–13
Simpson, Terry, Twenty years of Landcare 37.3, 37.12–13
Simpson, Terry and Greg, host Landcare’s 10 anniversary on their Winjallock (near St Arnaud) property 3.12–13
Simpson Primary School, garden club 48.18
Sinclair, Daryl and Fay
win Hi Fert Sustainable Farming Award West Gippsland Region 29.28
win South Gippsland Landcare Network’s Primary Producer Award 28.16
Sinclair, Sheryl, wins RIRDC Rural Women’s Award, North East region 23.19
Singing Landcare! CD 17.7
Singles, Landcare for 52.12, 55.17, 60.20–21
site assessments, Southern Dandenongs 56.8
Sivanesan, Anushia, Deep Creek Landcare Group’s Yarra pygmy perch rescue mission 51.16–17
Skeen, Max
Celebrating Wimmera Landcare thanks volunteers for their time and effort 24.19
Controlled traffic farming in the Wimmera 34.12–13
Landcare still on fire in the Wimmera 37.5
wins Long Service to Landcare Award 53.18
Skermer, Mike and Sally, direct seeding shelterbelts, Hamilton 19.8–9
Skilbeck, Kirsty, scouts assist with tree planting, Phillip Island 14.30
Skills Evaluation Kit [book review] 11.29
Skye lily 43.19
Slade, Nadine, Wellington Greenprint Project Officer 24.22
Slater Park, urban park development in Swan Hill 40.15
Slee, Rob, New life for old pony paddock 34.18
Sloane, Bill and Jacquetta, remnant vegetation linkages, Savernake woodland 11.14
Sloane, James, recollections of Sloane family's Savernake woodland property 11.15
Small Farm Award winners 6.27
small landholders, Rural Urban Community Coordinators to assist, Corangamite region 3.3
Smart, Peter, Cowwarr Landcare Group, finding and keeping members 48.12
SMARTimbers co-operative, sugar gum for integrated farm forestry 29.12–13, 33.8–9
Smit, Jan, witnesses bottom up approach of Australian Landcare 56.9
Smith, Alan (Blue) and Bev, filling the winter sheep feed gap, Deereel 19.16–17
Smith, Bev, The Smith family farming adventure 42.8–9
Smith, David and Pizzey, Graham, Bringing back the brolgas 3.18–19
Smith, Desi, Bidja Bila Landcare Group formed to help Indigenous men reconnect with the Murray 51.9
Smith, Greg
   EMS Action Plan 29.9
   Environmental Management Systems 25.14–15
   FarmSmart gets bigger and better 4.7
   FarmBis helps sustain healthy farming systems 22.11–12
   Farmers have their say on EMS 27.6
   From Istanbul to Wandiligong 20.6
   Now, where, how.... and do it! 13.29
   Some 'take home' messages from Europe [letter] 14.5
   VFF backs environmental management systems 45.16–17
Smith, Ian
   Australian Trust for Conservation Volunteers role 14.11
   Energy boost for tree projects 10.6
   Landcare to benefit from ATCV – Alcoa partnership 7.4–5
Smith, Judy, urban fringe weed management, Friends of Cardinia Creek Sanctuary 54.20
Smith, Keith and Irene, Grow Your Own Bushfoods [book review] 15.20
Smith, Kylie, Pinkerton link – creating a forest from nothing 50.14
Smith, Len, fodder contractors spreading weeds 39.15
Smith, Mandy, camera monitoring, nest boxes, Box-Ironbark forest, Stawell 64.10
Smith, Maurie, honoured by Kiwaa Catchment Landcare Groups 42.19
Smith, Roland, Barapa Barapa Indigenous work crew, site assessments, Loddon River 47.9
Smith, Ron and Bev, organic dairy farming, Fish Creek 42.8–9
Smith, Ryan
   at 2011 Victorian Landcare Awards 53.3, 53.6–7
   From the Minister 51.3, 52.3, 53.3, 54.3, 56.3, 57.3, 58.3, 59.3, 60.3, 61.3
   launches North East CMA's Landcare Support Plan 60.27
   launches special Landcare number plates for vehicles 57.24
   launches Victorian Landcare Program Strategic Plan 56.24
   Minister's foreword 55.3
Minister’s visit to Mallee region \textcolor{red}{56.22}
plants Grow West’s one millionth tree \textcolor{red}{57.4}
presents 2013 Victorian Landcare Awards \textcolor{red}{59.3, 59.4}
presents award to Friends of the Organ Pipes for 40 years’ service \textcolor{red}{57.5}
visits Goulburn Broken region \textcolor{red}{55.21}
Smiths Creek, land rehabilitation \textcolor{red}{57.14}
Smithyman, Steve, community awareness, Swan Bay Catchment \textcolor{red}{25.12–13}
Smokey River Land Management Group, remnant bush protection \textcolor{red}{5.25}
Snaith, Tai, wins RIRDC Rural Women’s Award, Port Phillip region \textcolor{red}{23.18}
snakes
carpet python \textcolor{red}{22.8}
curl snake \textcolor{red}{50.24}
Snart, Melanie, A fishy project for Gippsland volunteers \textcolor{red}{20.22–23}
Snowy River flats, bird habitat \textcolor{red}{50.21, 57.8–9}
Snowy River Interstate Liaison Committee \textcolor{red}{43.22}
Snowy West Landcare Group, rail trail restoration, Newmerella \textcolor{red}{53.30, 61.23}
social capital \textcolor{red}{16.14}
social change, and Landcare \textcolor{red}{14.9}
social functions, to boost membership \textcolor{red}{55.17}
social media
as a tool for Landcare \textcolor{red}{62.4}
training in use, Goulburn Broken \textcolor{red}{66.22}
use by Upper Mount Emu Creek Landcare Network \textcolor{red}{62.14}
use in the Mallee \textcolor{red}{62.17}
see also Twitter
soil carbon
linked with soil health \textcolor{red}{48.10–11}
sequestration \textcolor{red}{44.12, 48.3, 48.5}
soil conservation
eroded vineyard block, Overdale (near Stawell) \textcolor{red}{27.13}
fire-affected catchments \textcolor{red}{49.6}
large catchments \textcolor{red}{49.6}
soil conservation management practices, Darling Downs, Qld \textcolor{red}{63.20–21}
soil erosion, fire-affected catchments \textcolor{red}{49.6}
soil erosion control
Darling Downs, Qld \textcolor{red}{63.20–21}
Fairyknowe Creek catchment, Mitta Valley \textcolor{red}{15.16}
Mudgegonga and District Landcare Group \textcolor{red}{13.7}
rice straw for, fire-affected areas \textcolor{red}{49.15}
and water quality protection, Stuart Mill \textcolor{red}{31.20–21}
see also tunnel erosion
soil fungi, around native roots of native trees and shrubs, for farm revegetation success \textcolor{red}{8.25}
soil health
Birchip Cropping Group demonstrates soil health management practices \textcolor{red}{42.10}
farmers, scientists and soil management decisions \textcolor{red}{42.16–17}
field days programs, West Gippsland 52.23, 55.22
identifying healthy soil 42.6–7
impact of different fertilisers on 42.18, 48.9
improving through biological farming 42.11, 43.6–7
information, available through Victorian Resources Online 48.18
linked with soil carbon 48.10–11
workshops, Ovens Landcare Network 42.12–13, 47.22
soil improvement
and product gains, south west dairy farm 58.16–17
through regenerative land management techniques, Yea 48.8
soil management programs
controlled traffic farming use, Wimmera 34.12–13
for productive and sustainable agriculture, Gippsland 52.20–21
soil moisture
monitoring information days 44.5
probes inform fertiliser decisions, Corangamite region 58.13
soil organic matter, increasing 44.12–13
soil salinity, management, Kamarooka 32.12–13, 42.4–5
soil surveys, west Wimmera 57.18
soil testing, positive impact, Woady Yaloak catchment 58.20–21
soil testing, positive impact, Woady Yaloak catchment 58.20–21
soil testing, positive impact, Woady Yaloak catchment 58.20–21
soil testing, positive impact, Woady Yaloak catchment 58.20–21
solar power, for pre-heating milking machine clean-water 43.12–13
Somerville Secondary College, VCAL students, wetland restoration work, Yumarrala 61.14–15
Sonogan, Bruce and Trapnell, Lindsay, Wood-lots for firewood – a case study 11.20–21
sooty owls 57.8
Sorensen, Fran
Junior Landcare support [letter] 9.26
report on adult volunteer systems in water quality monitoring, USA 27.20–21
stormwater pollution from urban streets, highlighted through ’Street to Stream’
Waterwatch program 19.21
wins Churchill Fellowship 22.5
Source Catchments (water quality and quantity model) 51.24
South, Bronwyn
editor, Strathewen Landcare newsletter 40.14
Strathewen – a community forged by fire 49.4–5
South Africans, Landcare introduced to, via Australian tour 6.10–11
South East Australia Landcare Forum, launched in Bairnsdale 14.22
South East Mallee Landcare Network 42.22
South Gippsland
BHP contributes funding towards Powlett Project 8.12
biodiversity projects 50.16–17
fox control, Pound Creek and Screw Creek catchments 19.14–15
land rehabilitation through Powlett Project 13.14–15
revegetation, sleep slopes 52.16–17
South Gippsland Junior Landcare Network, schools involved and activities 16.22
South Gippsland Landcare Network 42.22, 50.22, 57.11
Blackberry Blitz Forum 60.26
celebratory dinner for 12 farmers who developed environmental management plans for
their properties 65.22
establishment 1.10
fox action group 60.27
Friends of Strzelecki Koalas 50.16, 57.11
Healthy Soils – Sustainable Farms Project 60.26–27
Hilda Falls regeneration project 48.15
holds field day at Tom and Sue Lougheridge’s, Loch dairy property 5.4–5
involvement in Powlett Project 13.14–15
Kate Williams, Project Officer role 65.14
Landcare Awards 28.16–17, 34.7, 46.15, 52.23
landholder welcome pack 45.23
Million Tree Project launch, Mossvale Park 47.23
one million trees planting project 50.17
protecting remnant vegetation, Tarwin Catchment 50.17
receives funding for revegetation and other works 14.23
reflections of a young Landcare leader 67.24
Spring Planting Festival 34.7
Tiger Quoll Corridor Project 51.22
tree planting, Tarwin Recreation Reserve 58.23
website 56.22
wins CitiPower and Powercor Landcare Network Award 53.21
wins Parks Victoria Environment and Sustainability Award 53.31
South West Goulburn Landcare Network 58.10–11, 60.14–15
FarmBlitz program encourages rural residential and small landholders to get involved in
Landcare 64.14
helps community recover from fire in the Kilmore areas –23
Recycling for Recovery program 49.30
South-West Landcare Project, support structures for Landcare groups 21.5
South West Soils Conference, Warrnambool 56.23, 58.17, 59.23
South West TAFE students, Landcare vocational education training 68.17
southern bell frog, wetland habitat rehabilitation, Barwon River 51.11
southern brown bandicoot 48.19, 66.13
southern brown tree frog 51.6
Southern Dandenongs Landcare Group, training of recruits in site assessment 56.8
Southern Farming Systems
soil moisture probes to inform fertiliser decisions, Corangamite region 58.13
sustainable cropping and grazing research trials 36.20
Southern Mallee Trees on Farms Group, Culgoa–Ultima road corridors revegetation project
1.24–25
Southern Otway Landcare Network (SOLN)
helps Apollo Bay Music Festival reduce footprint with plant out 43.5
participates in Threatened Species Protection Initiative crowdfunding pilot 68.5
Southern Ranges Environment Alliance (SREA) 60.22–23
Souter, Julie, Newham Primary School partnership with Landcare to improve the
environment and enrich learning 61.8–9
Sow 'n' Grow workshops, propagating native trees and shrubs, Maffra and District 9.9
Spear, Felicity see Ashton-Smith, Elissa
spear thistle, biological control using the thistle receptacle weevil 4.10–11
Speirs, Paul see Nichols, Kellie
Spence, Kevin, Port Fairy forum inspires networkers 45.19–20
Spencer-White, Elaine, attempt to introduce Landcare to South Africa 6.10
Sponsoring Landcare’s Future program, Gippsland 3.25
Sporting Shooters' Association of Australia, pest control service 42.19
spot-tailed quoll 57.8
surveys, Chiltern–Mt Pilot National Park 33.16
spotted gum, for farm forestry, Jigsaw Farms 36.12–13
Springhurst and Byawatha Hills Landcare Group, farm forestry, recharge sites 2.14
Springsure Hill Landcare Group
camera trap monitoring of feral and pest animals 59.22
spring nature walk 68.21
Squires, John, Letter [International Landcare 2000 Conference] 17.5
Sri Lanka, Aussies participate in pilot program for international Landcare 35.2, 36.9, 37.10–11
St Helens Flora Reserve, fox control 66.13
St Joseph’s College, Echuca, VCAL program, bridal creeper control 54.4–5
St Michael’s Primary School, Springbank, as carbon neutral school 43.5
Stacey, Jane, from St Mary’s Primary School as enthusiastic supporter of Junior Landcare in schools 61.6
Stafford, Allan, Fencers Without Boundaries project, following fires, Murrindindi 49.25
Stampton, Betty, environment centre, Kananook Primary School, Seaford 15.21
Standing Tall in Warrnambool (STiW) program 58.7
Standley, Peta-Marie, Traditional Fire Revival coordinator 63.4
Staples, Alan and Matthew, win Hi Fert Sustainable Farming Award Wimmera Region 29.27
Starick, Dennis and Bronwyn, win DPI Sustainable Farming Award – Wimmera 47.20
state forests, impact of 2002/03 fire season bushfires on 28.10–11
State Landcare Coordinators
Mike Gooey appointed 16.6
national conference, WA 23.4
State Landcare Conference, 1996, Ballarat 1.6
outcomes 2.16–17
State Prohibited Weeds
aquatic species 38.17, 51.12–13
branched broomrape 29.14
found in gardens 54.8–9
lobed needle grass 39.9
Mexican feather grass 18.15, 45.8, 54.4
orange hawkweed 30.11, 39.12
proclaimed 29.14
serrated tussock 54.12–13
State Water Resources Data Warehouse 10.22
Statewide Landcare Co-ordination Team 28.6
Statewide Landcare Facilitators 28.6
Staton, Jillian
  Bass Coast landholders score their way to stewardship 46.6–7
  Farm audit the key to reduced greenhouse emissions and productivity boost 48.5–7
  Healthy soil means sustainable farms 52.20–21
Stawell, Annual Landcare Tune-up Music Festival 19.13
Stawell Urban Landcare Group
  activities 61.11
  partnerships in the Box-Ironbark forests 64.10
Steele, Frank and Jenny, bush block residents and members of Upper Spring Creek Landcare Group 60.19
  steep slopes, revegetation, indigenous species, South Gippsland 52.16–17
Stelling, Anne, People – the sustainable element in weed control on public land 66.16–17
Stephenson, Alan and Kerrie, win DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award – North East 65.20–1
Stephenson, Matthew see Nichols, Kellie
Stevens, Mick
  direct seeding success, Willatook 19.10
  whole farm plan approach 5.6–7
Stevens, Robin, Fish Creek Landcare Group, membership fluctuations 67.29
Stevenson, Ian, wetlands management, Boorhaman area 17.19
Stevenson, Richard, wins Hi Fert Sustainable Farming Award Glenelg Hopkins Region 29.26
Stewart, Andrew
  Otway Agroforestry Network farm tree expo 55.16
  The Otway Agroforestry Network: a tree group initiative 1.7–8
  sustainable farming enterprise, Yan Yan Gurt West 43.8
Stewart, Andrew and Jill, multi-purpose farm forestry plantations, Deans Marsh 24.21
Stewart, Gill, Mallee Sustainable Farming Project – the best in the field 26.16–17
Stewart, Ken, wins Indigenous Land Management Award 59.5
Stock and Land Primary Producer Award 22.13
Stony Rises Land Management Network 53.31, 57.22, 59.13
stormwater pollution from urban streets, highlighted through ‘Street to Stream’ program, as part of Waterwatch 19.21
Story, Pauline, Pitch in for Project Hindmarsh 24.4
Strath Creek Landcare Group 57.10
Strathallan, National Tree Day 56.20
Strathbogie Ranges
  bog protection program 51.20–21
  rabbit control 54.6
  wetland and bog preservation 54.23
Strathbogie Shire Council, land management information kit 34.6
Strathbogie Tableland Landcare Group, weed control and revegetation Seven/Spring
Creeks 41.20
Strathewen Landcare Group
   DSE assist with planting 50.5
   recovery following death of members on Black Saturday 49.4–5
   welcomes new residents 40.14
Straw, Mandy, Floods in East Gippsland [letter] 10.5
strawberry growers, embrace Landcare principles 33.7
stream biodiversity, boosting through revegetation, Lower Clifton Creek 20.22–23
Stream Condition assessment, Meadow Creek (near Wangaratta) 33.22–23
streamside revegetation
   Aire River 8.10
   Archies Creek 1.5
   Caddens Creek 1.5
   Corangamite CMA funding 8.26
   to improve fish habitat, Lower Clifton Creek 20.22–23
Strobridge, Neil, gully erosion control, high country 5.13
Strzelecki Ranges
   biolinks to connect koala habitat 50.16
   koala genetic profile and habitat preference survey 68.16–17
   koala population mapping 57.11
Stute, Allan and Sheila
   rotational grazing, sheep property, Broadford 26.8
   win Goulburn Broken Sustainable Farming Award 35.19
Styles, Phil, camera capture of eastern pygmy possum 68.7
Sudanese Australian Integrated Learning program (SAIL) 55.4
sugar gums
   as flooring, furniture and outdoor decking timber 26.22
   for integrated farm forestry 29.12–13, 33.8–9
Sullivan, Bridget, Partnerships bring improvements for Jindivick dairy farmers 58.5
Sullivan, Kaye, Letter [domestic cats predation on birds in the garden] 34.5
Summers, Jason and Youl, Rob, A new landmark for Melbourne? 23.16
Sunday Creek–Dry Creek Landcare Group, establishes Gardening after the Fire program 49.28
Sunraysia Residential Services, embarks on sustainable farming project called Benetook Chooks 59.22–23
Sunraysia Wildlife Carers Group, smart phone app to safely manage injured native wildlife 64.23
Surf Coast and Inland Plains Network (SCIPN) 50.23, 57.22, 59.8, 60.24
   establishes Landcare and community centre in historic Modewarre schoolhouse 44.22
   Extending a Systems Approach to Soil Health and Productivity project 61.23
   Landcare Festival weekend, Anglesea 46.14
   surface drainage, Shepparton Irrigation Region Land and Water Salinity Management Plan 3.23
sustainability
   and biodiversity – the Living Systems Project 17.20–21
   meaning of, Farm$mart workshop 14.27
promotion to youngsters by sustainable garden designer – Phillip Johnson, Wimmera

52.18

sustainability groups, hosted by North East Landcare

46.11

Sustainable Agriculture: Protecting our Heartland [book review]

6.30

Sustainable Dryland Agriculture and Land Management Key Project

14.7

sustainable farm management

chicken, pig and beef property, Yapunyah, Graytown

58.14–15

dairy property, Tesbury, Cobden

59.15

Mallee

58.18–19

Nazaaray winery, Mornington Peninsula

44.10–11

properties, Hamilton and Ararat

58.12

sheep property, Yaloak Estate

58.6–7

through rotational grazing of lucerne, Bears Lagoon

4.16–17

west Wimmera

52.8–9

sustainable farming

collective voice through the Environmental Farmers Network

52.9

economics, NZ symposium presentation

31.12–13

as end or means?

5.16–17

fanciful musing on

2.22–23

Future Harvest travelling exhibition

7.20, 8.20

Hand in Hand: farming sustainably (NFF)

9.28

North East (YouTube)

58.24

sustainable cropping and grazing research trials, Southern Farming Systems

36.20

through healthy soils

52.20–21

Sustainable Irrigation Program for the Goulburn Broken Dryland, soil moisture monitoring information days

44.5

sustainable land management

Millewa–Carwarp Landcare Group

67.20–21

Penshurst area

5.22

sustainable land use, set aside conservation areas as aide to productivity

6.20

Sustainable Living Festival, Melbourne, Landcare precinct at

49.14

sustainable seed production, Goulburn Broken Catchment

52.4–5

Sutherland, Col

Green power in the Latrobe Valley

20.16

Maffra seedbank powers along

24.22

Sutherland, Peter

Catchment management in Victoria: message from NRE

13.12, 14.7, 15.9

New vision for dryland agriculture

14.7

Salinity management in Victoria: message from NRE

17.12

Suzuki, David, human impact on land

16.14

Suzuki, David and Vanderlinden, Kathy, You are the Earth [book review]

16.21

swamp yate, for salt-affected land

32.5

swamps see wetlands

Swan Bay Catchment Project, Alcoa families assist with tree and shrub planting, Anderson’s Creek

9.14–15
Swan Bay Integrated Catchment Management Committee 38.23
  community awareness as key to Swan Bay Integrated Catchment Project success 25.12–13
  wins Australian Government Coastcare Award 41.10
  wins BP Landcare Catchment Award 14.17
Swan Hill, urban Landcare park development 40.15
Swifts Creek – Ensay area, droughts and floods 9.26
Swifts Creek – Ensay Landcare Group, cooperatively purchase a direct drilling machine 7.13

Taberner, Jody
  Partnerships Project Officer, Conservation Volunteers Australia, Horsham 57.22
  Wimmera babies welcomed to country 63.10–11
Tackling Weeds on Private Land (TWoPL) 39.5
Tadday, Brad, Reconnecting the song lines of Nillumbik 63.6
Tahbilk Estate winery, billabongs and wetlands, Nagambie 51.14–15
Talbot, Rae
  recruits refugee families, Yarrilinks community planting weekend 55.4–5
  Welcome Baby to Country event. Wimmera 63.11
  wins Heather Mitchell Fellowship 41.14
tall wheat grass 15.22
Tanjil Valley Landcare Group, bird monitoring, Blue Rock Lake 59.22
Tarragal Landcare Group 40.22, 45.23
  biodiversity seminar and planting project 38.22
  hosts international student volunteers 61.4
Tarrangower Cactus Control Committee 60.25, 66.5
Tarrangower Cactus Control Group 61.24
Tarwin Catchment, protecting remnant vegetation and improving water quality 50.17
Tarwin Landcare Group, tree planting, Tarwin Recreation Reserve 58.23
Tati Tati Nature Reserve, Manangatang, to become ecotourism site 5.23
Tatura, cultural diversity project 15.6
Tautkus, Chris, Mass planting at Baynton–Sidonia 23.4
tax, and primary producers 29.31
tax deductions, for Landcare group donations 18.19
tax rebates, for Landcare spending by farmers 5.10, 9.27
tax system, and Landcare groups 22.5
Taylor, Ingrid see Best, Fiona
Taylor, Trish, GENIs visit Warrambeen 13.20
  technology
    direct seeding, South Australia 32.8–9
    electromagnetic induction, for electrical conductivity mapping, Central Hopkins 17.4
    to support the work of Landcare volunteers 62.14
    use in the Mallee 62.16–17
    used for environmental monitoring 60.8, 62.5
Teese, Alison, Landcare volunteer honoured at Government House function 22.5
Tehan, Marie
announces $3m boost for Landcare
announces inquiry into extent of damage caused by weeds in private and public land
announces Junior Landcare Grants
announces Landcare Partnership Initiative funding
announces Victorian Weeds Initiative
announces weed control grants
launches ‘Managing Victoria’s Catchments – Partnerships in Action’
launches ‘Replanting Victoria 2020’ program
Letter to the editor [congratulations to Victorian Landcare on being National Landcare Award 1988 finalist]
opens Catchment Conference, Shepparton and Mooroopna
releases fifth review of the progress of Landcare in Victoria
see also McNamara, Patrick
Tehan, Marie and McNamara, Patrick, announce working party to review operations of Catchment Management Structures
Telstra Countrywide Landcare Research Award
Telstra Landcare Local Government Award
Temby, Ian, cockatoo control
Tenni, Anne-Marie see Meagher, David
Tepper, Clinton, Australia’s Master TreeGrower course heads to Africa
Tepper, David, construction and education volunteer, Sri Lanka
Terrick Terrick National Park, grazing for grassland conservation management
Tharatt, David, salinity and weed control, Glenwood (east of Benalla)
Thomas, Brendon, Reclaiming Lake Tyrrell
Thomas, Clive, Community Grasses Project
Thomas, David, Planning your National Landcare Program application
Thomas, Louise, improved water quality to reduce algal blooms, Gunbower Creek lagoons
Thomas, Margie, Gettin’ Dirty project, Friends of Cornish Hill
Thomas, Ray
- Biodiversity on the farm – is it worth the effort?
- Mistletoe and tree stress
- Regent Honeyeater project takes off at Lurg
Thompson, Malcolm (Mal)
- environmental management action plans
- wins Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award
- wins Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship
Thwaites, John
- Bracks’ Government investment in Landcare
- Message from the Minister
- Message from the Minister for Environment
- presents Victoria’s Landcare Awards, 2003
- presents Victoria’s Landcare Awards, 2005
Thwaites, Rik, climate variability and landholders decision making
thylacine sightings, reporting, mainland Australia
Tiffany, Carrie

Addicted to deer 8.16–17

Book review of *Old Land, New Landscapes*, by Chris Williams (Melbourne University Press) 31.23

Bullengarook group reaches out to its community 49.24–25

Canadian Creek gets a boost from real estate 12.22

An end to the blue lagoon 8.14–15

Fire talks productive at Devilbend 49.16–17

From the editor 40.3, 41.3, 42.3, 43.3, 44.3, 45.3, 46.3, 50.3

Grow West and the Simpsons protect a critical local remnant 31.14–15

Harry and Lyn Croll’s work of art 23.12–13

her contribution to *Victorian Landcare Magazine* 38.3

Julie Weatherhead’s New Zealand adventure 31.11–12

Landcare and local government 7.22–23

Mein host, the farmer 9.10–11

Mortlake farmer creates an insect heaven 5.14–15

New Landcare group helps Indigenous men reconnect with the Murray 51.9

No despair for the Loddon River 12.23

Out-foxing the fox 13.16–17

True grit: Burgoigee Creek and Hodgson and Horseshoe Creeks Landcare Groups 6.16–17

Vale Joan Kirner 64.24

Victoria’s Better Farming Train 12.23–24

When the skies are alive, with the sound of cockies 6.12–13

Where is the king of the Mountain? 10.26–27

Why grow grapes? 9.18–19

Wurundjeri people visit burnt traditional country 49.13

see also Costello, Mark; Crock, Paul; Gooey, Mike; Guy, Mathew; Oppy, Teresa

Tiffany, Carrie and Brown, Liz, Aquaculture – a sea of possibilities 7.16–17

Tiffany, Carrie and Green, Joanne, From the editors 33.3

Tiffany, Carrie and Oppy, Teresa, From the editors 34.3, 35.3, 36.3

Tiger Quoll Corridor Project 51.22

Tiljak, Yonie

Heytesbury network encourages the whole community 48.18

Unearthing backyard treasures 44.18–19

Using Twitter as a tool for Landcare 62.4

Todd, James, BushTender Trial managing native vegetation on private land 21.18

Todd, Susan, Devilbend Landcare Group activities 49.16–17

Toll, Greg, Mayor of Campaspe accepts National Telstra Landcare Local Government Award 8.18

Toll, John and Greg, irrigated farm forestry, Patho Plains (near Gunbower) 28.4–5

Tommerup, Inez, Fungi – the root cause of tree success 8.25

Tongan village, Landcare success 56.20

Tonkinson, Dale and Maron, Martine, A do-it-yourself guide to biolinks 12.16–17

Toolern Creek, environmental restoration, utilising Melton community works with youth 61.16–17
Toolern Vale Landcare Group, assists East Gippsland Landcare groups in flood-affected areas 10.5
Torey, Peter, School for Student Leadership co-ordinator, Gburad Gundidj campus 48.18
Toshiba Landcare Community Group Award 53.8
Tourist railway, weed management, Hilda Falls 48.15
Tracy, Stuart and Jacqui, dairy farming in a changing climate, Waratah Bay 48.4
Traditional Owners
  celebrate Landcare connections with Port Phillip and Westernport CMA 68.15
  share heritage knowledge with landholders, Glenelg Hopkins CMA 63.7
  share traditional fire knowledge with Landcare groups, north east 63.4–5
  Yarns on Farms, Gunditjmara country, south west Victoria 63.10–11
Traill, Barry, Box-ironbark – the past and the future... 10.16–17
Tranceplant – a rage for young tree planters 18.18
Trapnell, Lindsay see Sonogan, Bruce
Trease, Geoff
  Project Officer, Powlett Project 67.8
  seed collecting education and planning, Cape Paterson Coastal Plains Landcare 32.10
  tree decline, and the origins of Landcare 67.16–17
  tree planting, essentials 8.22–23
  tree stress, and mistletoe 48.20–21
Tree Victoria, provides grants to Landcare and other groups for revegetation work 14.21
TreeProject
  an urban nursery for rural trees 29.30
  encouraging urban volunteers to grow seedlings for rural revegetation projects 22.6
  planting trees and growing friendships 57.16–17
  urban volunteers, assist in propagation and planting of seedlings 32.18
Trees for Mum events
  Facebook page 61.13
  Goulburn Broken region 61.13
  Red Cliffs Community Landcare Group 61.22
  Woodend 55.18, 55.22, 61.12–13
Tregoning, Diane
  sugar gum for flooring, furniture timber and outdoor decking 26.22
  wins RIRDC Rural Women’s Award, North West region 23.19
Tremabath, Leon, A grassroots Landcare council for Victoria 44.4
Trentham Landcare, willow removal at Enders Bridge 66.17
Trewin, Michael and Shirley, weed control strategy, Barcoo Ridge property (near Lake Hume) 18.9
Trigg, Barbara, Tracks, Scats and Other Traces: a Field Guide to Australian Mammals 4.26
Truscott, Peter and Lynne, Nutrient, effluent and fertiliser control at Yanakie 51.4
Trust for Nature
  Brolga Wetlands and Grasslands Protection Program 13.13
  protects grey-crowned babbler habitat 50.10–11
  purchases noteworthy bush and on-sells with Conservation Covenant 44.21
Tscharke, Mark, grassland conservation management, Terrick Terrick National Park 34.14–15
Tuchtan, Faye and Wood, Graham, win DPI Sustainable Farming Award Port Phillip and Western Port 53.25
Tuhan, Craig, wins Shepparton Irrigation Region (SIR) Landcare Award 36.8
Tunnel erosion
overcoming 35.15
rehabilitation project, East Gippsland 42.14–15
Turton, Craig, Long-range approach needed for soil conservation 49.6
Twigg, Bill
Farming the natural way 4.16–17
Loddon River and Serpentine Creek fencing and revegetation project 12.23
Twigg, Bill and Gwen, lucerne, sheep and grain farmers, win DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award North Central 59.19
Twitt, Adrian, Wangaratta Urban Landcare Group – 20 great years 64.4–5
Twitter, as a tool for Landcare 62.4, 62.14
Tylee, Rob and Carol, win DPI Sustainable Farming Award – Port Phillip and Western Port 47.19

*Ulex europaeus* 54.14
Ulstrup, Simone, Rabbit Buster Program, Hughes Creek Catchment 54.6
Ultima Landcare Group 39.17
*Under Control – Pest Plant and Animal Management News* (newsletter) 18.20, 39.22
Undera Landcare Group, and urban/rural alliance 4.14–15
Understorey Seed Orchard Project 20.8
United States
college students, working Landcare holiday for student volunteers 61.4
 integrated catchment management 11.16–17
interest in adopting Landcare, according to USDA Deputy Secretary, Jim Mosely 30.5
Unkovich, Murray, search for alternative farming systems for the Mallee 21.12–13
Up2Us Landcare Alliance (Mansfield area) 44.23
Upper Barwon Landcare Network 52.23
Upper Bolinda Creek Land Management Group, Gorse and Blackberry Action (GABBA) program 7.12
Upper Campaspe Landcare Network, Sandy Scheltema’s photographs 63.12–13
Upper Goulburn Landcare Network
attracts external volunteers to Lorax vegetation project following fires 49.9
bushfire recovery efforts 45.23, 47.22, 48.22, 57.22
Fencers without Boundaries project 47.22
fencing projects 46.14
Recycling for Recovery program 49.30
supports Fencers Without Boundaries project following fires 49.25
urges volunteers to make nesting boxes 49.7
wins Bushfire Recovery Award 53.11
Upper Hopkins Land Management Group (UHLMG) 59.6
Upper Maribyrnong Catchment Group, gorse control after fire 66.12
Upper Mount Emu Creek Landcare Network
fosters partnership with community college to create environment centre 61.21
holds National Tree Day events at schools in the region 62.23
website and other technology to support its volunteers 62.14
Upper Murray Basin, algal bloom strategy 13.22
Upper Murray Catchment Farm Tree Group, finalist, Landcare Community Group Award 7.11
Upper Murray Landcare Network 42.22, 55.21
A member’s view on being involved and thoughts on the future 67.11
Upper North East Water Quality Strategy 14.20
targets algal blooms 13.22
Upper Spring Creek Landcare Group 60.19
restoration, Shelbourne Nature Conservation Reserve 64.20
riparian vegetation rehabilitation along Bullock and Spring Creeks 13.22
welcoming peri-urban dwellers as members 40.8–9
Upper Werribee Catchment 57.4
Upper Wimmera Catchment, Project Platypus see Project Platypus
urban areas, green open spaces, Living Links program, Melbourne’s south east 64.15
Urban Bushcare project, Port Phillip Region 15.23
Urban Fringe Weed Management Initiative (UFWMI) 54.20, 60.22–23
Urban Landcare Award 47.13, 53.23
Urban Rural Links Program
launched by Essendon player Michael Long 6.20
rebuilding bridges between city and country 4.14–15
weeds in the environment competition, for schools 9.8
urban salinity 17.10, 17.11
Uruguay needle grass, weed alert 6.23
Valcanis, Fay, Take care when burning off 10.12
Vallance, Phyllis, critic turns supporter of Mallee pipeline project 11.25
van Apeldoorn, Hank, host farm business – tips 9.10–11
Van Dam, Angela
Trees for Mum Event Co-ordinator, Woodend 61.12–13
Woodend residents honour their mums with trees 55.18
van de Hoef, Lyn, Planning for commercial trees 20.17
Van de Wouw, Martin and Andrea, EBMP use on their Curdievale dairy farm 37.8
Van Heusden, Sonya, Millewa–Carwarp celebrates a long history of sustainable land
management 67.20–21
van Polanen Petel, Marjolein, Nature Park research ejects Phillip Island foxes 26.18–19
Van Stokrom, Sara, Bass Coast Landcare groups enlist local students as environmental
detectives 56.4
vanderMark, Elaina, soil moisture probes to inform fertiliser decisions, Corangamite region
58.13
Vanrenen, Peter, wins Hi Fert Landcare Award – North Central 22.20
variable glycine, seed production 52.4
VCE geography students
fieldwork in Lower Goulburn Broken Catchment 44.19
Merino stud farm management study, Mortlake 4.20
Veale, Barry and Judy; Veale, Mark and Julie, win Victorian Sustainable Farming Award
Glenelg Hopkins 41.17
vegetation cover
Bass Coast Landcare Network sets unofficial target for native plant cover on private land 44.15
setting targets for on private land 44.14
vehicle hygiene, Weedstop training workshop 39.9
vehicles, greenhouse gas emissions, Greenfleet tree planting to compensate for 33.4
Vella, Jill, Nerrena Landcare Group role in Black Spur Creek wetlands management plan 68.19
velvety peppergrass, saved from extinction by Kyneton nursing home residents 40.6
VFF
20-year association with Landcare 37.23
Farm Tree and Landcare Association see Farm Tree and Landcare Association renewed support for Landcare movement 8.12
sustainable farming practices, 1980s–1990s 37.23
VFF/FTLA Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship see Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship
Vickers, Robert, Letter to the editor [factors deterring farmers from joining Landcare groups] 38.4
Victorian Action Plan for Second Generation Landcare (VAPSLG) 37.18–19
Victorian Alert Weeds 38.17, 39.20–21, 39.23
Victorian Blackberry Taskforce 57.20
The Victorian Bush – its original and natural condition, by Ron Hateley (Polybractea Press) 51.24
Victorian Catchment and Land Protection Council
‘Caring for Landcare in Victoria’ report 5.10
membership and activities 7.26
Victorian Catchment Management Council
establishes Landcare Working Group 13.25
looks to future of Victorian rivers 13.25
measurement of catchment health 13.25
Victorian Government, future directions for Landcare 16.16
Victorian Greenhouse Strategy Discussion Paper 20.20
Victorian Landcare
distribution 7.5
as finalist in National Landcare Awards 1998 8.5
Mal Brown (editor) farewelled 9.4
name changed to Victorian Landcare & Catchment Management magazine 13.4
receives a letter of congratulations from the Deputy Premier and the Minister for Conservation and Land Management on the launch of the magazine 1.5
as statewide communication channel 1.4
wins Ford Landcare Media Award 6.4, 8.5
Victorian Landcare & Catchment Management magazine
50th issue 50.3, 50.12–13
celebrates 21st issue 21.10–11
editorial stalwarts stand down 47.21
Gabrielle Sheehan (editor) farewelled 18.4
index 62.3
individual members strongly endorse 14.5
Jo Safstrom (editor) farewelled 24.3
Lyall Grey (editor) farewelled 28.3
Mike Gooey (editor) farewelled 30.4
name change from Victorian Landcare 13.4
new additions to the magazine 8.5
new web-based format 67.3
opt-in to receive printed copies of the magazine 66.24
reprinting articles 19.4
Teresa Oppy (editor) farewelled 39.3
transition to electronic format 65.24
White Pages Landcare Catchment Award 22.18
Victorian Landcare and Farm Management Awards, 1999 14.4
  Alcoa Landcare Community Group Award 14.16
  Bendigo Bank Small Rural Property Award 15.11
  BP Landcare Catchment Award 14.17
  Cotton Australia Landcare Primary Producer Award 14.6, 14.14
  John F. Hughes Award 15.7
  Minister congratulates winners 15.10
  National Landcare Program Individual Landcarer Award 14.15
  Pivot Landcare Hanslow Cup
    Glenelg–Hopkins Region 15.10
    Port Phillip Region 14.14
    West Gippsland Region 15.11
Victorian Landcare Awards, 1997
  Landcare Community Group Award, finalists 7.11
  winner 7.10
Victorian Landcare Awards, 2001 22.12–22
  Alcoa Landcare Community Group Award 22.14–15
  APN Outdoor Media Group Local Government Award 22.17
  BHP Billiton Research Award 22.21
  Bushcare Nature Conservation Award 22.16
  Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award 22.17
  Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship 22.21
Hi Fert Landcare Award
  Corangamite Region 22.19
  Glenelg Hopkins Region 22.22
  North Central Region 22.20
  North East Region 22.20
  West Gippsland Region 22.19
  Wimmera Region 22.13
National Landcare Program Individual Landcarer Award 22.16
Natural Heritage Trust Rivercare Award 22.22
Sigma Landcare Media Awards 22.18
Stock and Land Primary Producer Award 22.13
Victorian Roadsides and Linear Reserves Award 22.17
Westpac Landcare Education Award 22.22
Victorian Landcare Awards, 2003 29.4, 29.16–29
  Alcoa Landcare Community Group Award 29.18–19
  Bushcare Nature Conservation Award 29.25
  Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award 29.29
  Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship 29.29
  Hi Fert Sustainable Farming Award
    Glenelg Hopkins Region 29.26
    Goulburn Broken Region 29.26
    North Central Region 29.27
    North East Region 29.20–21
    West Gippsland Region 29.28
    Wimmera Region 29.27
  Landcare Australia Local Government Award 29.25
  Murray–Darling Basin Commission Rivercare Award 29.22
  National Landcare Individual Award 29.24
  Rural Press Landcare Primary Producer Award 29.20–21
  Sensis Landcare Catchment Award 29.23
  Telstra Countrywide Landcare Research Award 29.21
  Westpac Landcare Education Award 29.4, 29.22
Victorian Landcare Awards, 2005 35.3, 35.4–5
  Alcan Landcare Indigenous Community Award 35.14
  Alcoa Landcare Community Group Award 35.11
  Australian Government Landcare Regional Award 35.17
  Bushcare Nature Conservation Award 35.10
  call for nominations 34.4, 34.5
  Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award 35.15
  East Gippsland Sustainable Farming Award 35.18
  Glenelg–Hopkins Sustainable Farming Award 35.21
  Goulburn Broken Sustainable Farming Award 35.19
  Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship 35.15
  highly commendeds 35.5
  Landcare Australia Local Government Landcare Community Partnerships Award 35.13
  Murray Darling Basin Commission Rivercare Award 35.16
  National Landcare Program Individual Landcarer Award 35.7
  Natural Heritage Trust Coastcare Community Award 35.6
  North Central Sustainable Farming Award 35.18
  Port Phillip qnd Western Port Sustainable Farming Award 35.8–9
  Rural Press Landcare Primary Producer Award 35.8–9
  West Gippsland Sustainable Farming Award 35.20
  Westpac Landcare Education Award 35.12
  Wimmera Sustainable Farming Award 35.19
Victorian Landcare Awards, 2007 41.3
Alcan Landcare Indigenous Award 41.12
Alcoa Landcare Community Group Award 41.5
Australian Government Coastcare Award 41.10
Australian Government Landcare Regional Award 41.6
Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award 41.14
Heather Mitchell Fellowship 41.13
highly commendeds 41.19
Individual Landcare Award 41.4
Landcare Australia Nature Conservation Award 41.8
Leighton Holdings Local Government Landcare Partnerships Award 41.11
Murray Darling Basin Commission Rivercare Award 41.9
Rural Press Primary Producer Award 41.13
Victorian Sustainable Farming Award
    Corangamite 41.17
    East Gippsland 41.18
    Glenelg Hopkins 41.17
    Goulburn Broken 41.15
    Mallee 41.15
    North Central 41.19
    North East 41.13
    Port Phillip and Western Port 41.16
    West Gippsland 41.16
    Wimmera 41.18
Westpac Landcare Education Award 41.7
Victorian Landcare Awards, 2009
Australian Government Coastcare Award 47.7
Australian Government Landcare NRM Region Award 47.10
celebrated at Government House 47.4
CitiPower/Powercor Landcare Network Award 47.12
Community Group Landcare Award 47.5
DPI Sustainable Farming Award
    Corangamite 47.15
    East Gippsland 47.17
    Glenelg Hopkins 47.19
    Goulburn Broken 47.20
    Mallee 47.18
    North Central 47.18
    North East 47.17
    Port Phillip and Western Port 47.19
    West Gippsland 47.16
    Wimmera 47.20
Dr Sidney Plowman Award 47.11
Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship 47.14
Indigenous Landcare Award 47.9
Individual Landcarer Award 47.14
Landcare Primary Producer Award 47.15
Local Government Landcare Partnerships Award 47.8
People’s Choice Award 47.11
Urban Landcare Award 47.13
Westpac Landcare Education Award 47.6
Young Landcare Leader Award 47.6

Victorian Landcare Awards, 2011
Australian Government Coastcare Award 53.16
Australian Government Individual Landcarer Award 53.19
Australian Government Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award 53.9
Australian Government Local Landcare Facilitator/Coordinator Award 53.14
Australian Government Natural Resource Management Award 53.13
Be Natural Young Landcare Leader Award 53.17
Bushfire Recovery Award 53.10
celebrated at Government House 53.3, 53.6–7
CitiPower and Powercor Landcare Network Award 53.21
DPI Sustainable Farming Award
Corangamite 53.26
East Gippsland 53.27
North East 53.25
Port Phillip and Western Port 53.25
West Gippsland 53.24
Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award 53.13
Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship 53.13
Highly commendeds 53.6
Leighton Holdings Indigenous Award 53.20
Local Government Landcare Partnership Award 53.15
Long Service to Landcare Award 53.18
Rural Press Primary Producer Award 53.24
Toshiba Landcare Community Group Award 53.8
Urban Landcare Award 53.23
Westpac Education Award 53.22

Victorian Landcare Awards, 2013 59.3, 59.4
Coastcare Award 59.9
DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award
East Gippsland 59.20
Goulburn Broken 59.21
North Central 59.19
North East 59.17
Port Philip and Western Port 59.17
State and Corangamite 59.15
Wimmera 59.16
Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award 59.12
Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship 59.12
Indigenous Land Management Award 59.5
Individual Landcarer Award 59.6
Junior Landcare Team Award 59.7
Landcare Facilitator or Coordinator Award 59.8
Landcare Network Award 59.14
Partnerships with Landcare Award 59.10
Qantas Landcare Innovative Community Group Award 59.11
Westpac Agribusiness Innovative Young Landcare Leader Award 59.13

Victorian Landcare Awards, 2015 63.20–21, 65.3, 65.4
Australian Government Individual Landcarer Award 65.12
Australian Government Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award 65.16
Australian Government Landcare Facilitator or Coordinator Award 65.7
Australian Government Partnerships with Landcare Award 65.13
Coastcare Award 65.9
DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award
Corangamite 65.19
East Gippsland 65.18
Glenelg Hopkins 65.21
Goulburn Broken 65.17
North Central 65.18
North East 65.20–1
Port Philip and Western Port 65.16
West Gippsland 65.20
Wimmera 65.19

Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award 65.8
Fairfax Media Landcare Community Group Award 65.6
Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship 65.8
highly commendeds 65.24.
Indigenous Land Corporation Indigenous Land Management Award 65.11
Joan Kirner Landcare Award 65.5, 68.4
Junior Landcare Team Award 65.10
Landcare Network Award 65.15
Manpower Young Landcare Leader Award 65.14

Victorian Landcare Centre, Landcare Workshops 21.5, 23.5, 24.4
Victorian Landcare Co-ordinators and Facilitators Network
5th Annual Forum, Kangarooie (near Princetown) 23.4
as network for Landcare professionals 21.8

Victorian Landcare Council
aims 45.13
Delegates Forum, Wimmera region 59.22
formation 44.4, 45.13
Overseas Landcare Fund 60.16

Victorian Landcare Forum
Bendigo 30.5, 31.3
discusses whether Victorian Landcare should be a lobby group 32.7
reconvened in Melbourne 32.6
see also Victorian Landcare Network (VLN) Forum

Victorian Landcare Gateway
embraced by Mt Worth and District Landcare Group 62.11
new website 68.3
Victorian Landcare Grants 59.23, 60.10
Victorian Landcare Group Survey 6.11
Victorian Landcare Network (VLN), role 28.8–9
Victorian Landcare Network (VLN) Forum
   held in Halls Gap 50.23
   held in Phillip Island, 2009 48.22
   held in Port Fairy 45.20–21
   Hepburn Springs, as first ever greenhouse neutral Landcare conference 35.23, 36.7
   shaping our future, Creswick, May 2008 42.3, 42.22, 43.4–5
Victorian Landcare Program Review 66.3
Victorian Landcare Program Review Action Plan 68.3
Victorian Landcare Program Strategic Plan 56.24
Victorian Local Landcare Facilitator Initiative (VLLFI) 60.4
   Corangamite region 54.22
   East Gippsland region 54.23
   Glenelg Hopkins region 54.23, 57.23, 60.26
   Mallee region 54.22, 55.22, 56.22
   North East region 54.22, 55.21
   West Gippsland region 53.31, 54.23
   Wimmera region 55.4, 55.20
Victorian Mobile Landcare Group (VMLCG)
   assists with planting day at Moonee Ponds Creek 50.19
   tackles mistletoe infestation 48.21
   transports young people to remote Landcare sites 61.24
Victorian Rabbit Action Network
   Rabbit Leadership Program 66.19
   supports community-led rabbit control 66.18–19
Victorian Rabbit Management Conference, showcases community know-how 66.19
Victorian Resources Online
   soil health information 48.18
   website 42.19
Victorian Roadsides and Linear Reserves Award 22.17
Victorian Sustainable Farming Awards
   Corangamite 41.17
   East Gippsland 41.18
   Glenelg Hopkins 41.17
   Goulburn Broken 41.15
   Mallee 41.15
   North Central 41.19
   North East 41.13
   Port Phillip and Western Port 41.16
   West Gippsland 41.16
   Wimmera 41.18
Victorian Tree Farmer of the Year Award 25.7
Victorian Volcanic Plain bioregion
grassland and grassy woodland management 50.20
natural temperate grassland
as critically endangered 44.3, 45.6
management 45.6–7
Victorian weeds Strategy, launched 13.11
Victorian Women’s Trust, launches Watermark Australia 33.17
Virginia, USA, Landcare groups 52.14–15
virtual fencing
for cattle 62.19
for lambs 65.23
visually impaired people, involvement in Lake Connewarre revegetation project 13.21
vocational education, introduces young people to Landcare 68.18
Volk, Sandra
Listening to the stories of Landcare 31.22
The Lloyds mend erosion and protect water quality 31.20–21
Recognition for North Central’s environmental achievers 33.20
Save a river for a song 33.16
see also Karena, Jill
Volk, Sandra and Higgins, Ian, Grazing success with native grasses 28.14–15
Voluntary Environmental Resource Inventory (VERI), toolkit for land vendors to describe the environmental condition of their land before sale 42.20
volunteer wildlife carers, wombat mange mite treatment 57.15
volunteers
attracted to Landcare through nest box building project 54.10
attracting through Landcare for Singles events 52.12, 55.17, 60.20–21
Australian Trust for Conservation Volunteers role 14.11
conduct environmental education programs and assist ecotourism operators, Sri Lanka 35.2, 36.9, 37.10–11
contribute to speedy recovery after Bunyip Ridge fire 49.27
Corporate teams 55.6, 56.6–7, 57.10
crucial role in on-ground environmental projects 19.23
finding and keeping volunteers and members 48.12–13
from Port Phillip region, involvement in Urban Bushcare project 15.23
international student volunteers, working Landcare holiday 61.4
koala distribution and habitat preference surveys, Strzelecki Ranges 68.16–17
Landcare volunteers honoured at Government House 22.5
legal protection for 54.21
people with disabilities as volunteers 55.19
tips for working with 55.5
tree planting project, Moyne, Merri and Hopkins River catchments 19.22
water quality monitoring, USA 27.20–21
Westgate Park 56.6–7
Vulpia fasciculata 8.24

WACMAC (Whittlesea, Arthurs Creek, Merriang, Cottles Bridge and Strathewan) Landcare 34.8
wins Community Group Caring for Private Land (Port Phillip and Western Port Regional Landcare) award 32.14–15
Wadawurrung, cultural stories 61.23
Wagga Wagga, urban salinity 17.10
Waitchie Landcare Group, minimum tillage trial to reduce dust, Mallee 13.27
Waite, Mike and Dawn, win DPI Sustainable Farming Award – Glenelg Hopkins 47.19
Wales, Karen
approaches TAFE’s and schools around Warrnambool to help with 444,000 Trees Project 26.12–13
Lively spring for 444,000 tree-planters 25.4
see also Keegan, Helen
Walker, Jane
Traditional Owners share heritage knowledge with landholders 63.7
see also Rose, Denis
Walker, Kirsty, Fit for eels and safe for people – a new life for Hopkins Falls 38.18–19
Walker’s Lake Management Plan, an inspirational project for an Avon Plains Banyena Landcare Group member 67.22–23
Wallace, Beverley see Linley, Ian
Wallace, Bob
Stawell Urban Landcare Group – partnerships in the Ironbark 64.10
see also Marriott, Katy
Wallace, Greg, Atlantic Salmon aquaculture, Yarra Valley 7.16–17
Walsh, Kate
member, Nerrena Landcare Group 68.19
Greening Australia’s Gippsland facilitator 2.10
provides technical expertise at Sow ‘n’ Grow workshops 9.9
Walsh, Nicole, A community unites for koalas in the Strzelecki Ranges 68.16–17
Walsh, Peter
presents 2013 Victorian Landcare Awards 59.4
as VFF President 9.4
VFF renews support for Landcare 8.12
Walter, Josh, wins DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award – Corangamite 65.19
Walters, Rob, Good news for Good Neighbour 33.18
Wandiligong (Ovens River catchment), environmental comparison to heavily polluted Istanbul 20.6
Wangaratta, new wetland in the city centre 12.27, 14.5
Wangaratta Sustainability 46.11
Wangaratta Urban Landcare Group
control of garden escapees on Kaluna Park riverside reserve 39.18
Kaluna Park bush regeneration project, 20 years on 64.4–5
publishes Floodplain Plants of North East Victoria 64.5
publishes floodplain woodland plants guide 43.9
Wangman, Lisa see Nichols, Kellie
Wannon River
stories and ecological history 27.16–17
water quality monitoring 5.24
Wannon Water, ecological burn to manage Portland heathland 48.19
Waranga Basin, Orr Road biolink to Goulburn River 50.9
Warby Range Landcare Group
   partnership with Bangerang Aboriginal community for 20 years 63.18
   work with Bangerang Community elders 35.14
Waring, Jackie, Greenfleet tree planting to soak up greenhouse gas emissions from transport 33.4
Warn, Lisa see Monks, Samantha
Warne, Dave
   direct seeding success, Willatook 19.10
   on planning integrated gorse and weed control 33.5
Warrambeen Landcare Education Centre, Shelford 1.17
   biological control seminar 1.17
   Open Day 10.12
   visited by Indiana geography teachers 13.20
Warranheip Primary School, environmental projects 61.21
Warrenbayne Boho Land Protection Group, over 30 years of community achievement 67.4–5
Warmambool Angling Club, revegetation work, Hopkins River 14.21
Warmambool Coastcare Landcare Group 55.19
   celebrates 10 years of active Landcare work 36.5, 36.6
   revegetation project 38.22
   willow removal and revegetation, Merri River 68.23
   wins Australian Government Coastcare Award 47.7
   wins Natural Heritage Trust Coastcare Community Award 35.6
Warwick, Nigel, Salinity damages wetland plants and animals 1.23
Washusen, Russell, sugar gum processing trial, West RFA Sawlog Farming Project 26.22
water frontages, managing 17.23
water hyacinth 38.16–17, 51.12
water management
   Gunbower Creek lagoons to reduce algal blooms 8.14–15
   inclusive planning approach 31.8–9, 32.4
   into the 21st century 13.12
water quality decline, from salinity, Glenelg Hopkins region 20.18–19
water quality monitoring
   adult volunteer systems, USA 27.20–21
   Barwon River wetlands 51.11
   Glenelg catchment 5.24
   Glenelg and Wannon rivers 5.24
   Goulburn and Campaspe rivers 2.12–13
   Hopkins River catchment, by Mortlake College students 5.27
   information available on the web 17.7
Mudgegonga 51.10
Rio Tinto Project Platypus 10.14–15
water quality protection
Ovens Basin 13.7
through soil erosion control, Stuart Mill 31.20-21
water quality strategy, Upper North East 14.20
water resource management 38.8-9
water resources data, available through NRE website 10.22
Water Science Forum, 4th, focusing on citizen science 67.31
water shield lily 51.14
water supply, Northern Mallee Pipeline Project 11.25
water use efficiency, Mallee farms 52.6
water weeds see aquatic weeds
waterbirds
    Gunbower Forest wetlands 38.20-21
    North Central Waterwatch Waterbirds Field Guide 61.22
watering stock, profitability boost by watering from troughs rather than creeks, dams or rivers 1.8
waterlogged soils, lucerne for drying out 3.24
Watermark, launched in East Gippsland 15.17
Watermark Australia, launched by Victorian Women’s Trust 33.17
Waters, Melanie, Bright blue plantings 11.18-19
Watershed 2000 biolinks project 16.19
watershed planning see catchment planning
Watertable Watch project, Goulburn Murray Landcare Network 1.24
Waterwatch
    addressing ‘Street to Stream’ problems associated with stormwater pollution from Wodonga streets 19.21
Baimbridge College monitoring of Glenelg and Wannon rivers 5.24
Co-ordinator’s report on adult volunteer systems in water quality monitoring, USA 27.20-21
    communities caring for local waterways 51.10-11
drought monitoring of Yarra pygmy perch population 51.16-17
Internet site wins best net site in the country 2.6
Newham Primary School monitoring Deep Creek 61.8
Saltwatch as part of 20.21
waterways
    protection, Corner Inlet Connections Project 51.4-5
    protection, Waterkeepers role 68.10-11
    re-snagging, to create native fish habitat, Goulburn River 51.8
    revegetation projects, visual record using Creek link mapping tool 62.18
Watson, David, forestry tp control serrated tussock 23.14
Watson, Dennis, Soil Moisture Monitoring Equipment, benefit for irrigators 44.5
Watts, Daniel, effluent, nutrient and fertiliser management plans, Yanakie 51.4
Watts, Dennis and Glenda, salt scalds rehabilitation, Charlton 30.8-9
Waugh, Jenny, Waterwatch program, Newham Primary School 61.8
Weatherhead, Julie, keynote speaker on economics of sustainability at Dunedin symposium 31.12-13
Weatherly, Richard
biolinks to unify communities 16.19
importance of reversing loss of habitat 11.14
insect diversity, Mortlake property 5.14–15
Junction Corridors of Green Project 4.18–19

Weaver, Graeme, Betty, Justin and Anita, win DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award – Glenelg Hopkins 65.21, 65.23
Webber, Joanne see Guy, Mathew

weed control
African feather grass, Glenelg River 36.17
African weed orchid 66.14–15
alligator weed 7.22–23, 24.15–16, 51.13
angled onion 6.22
Barcoo Ridge property, overlooking Lake Hume 18.9
Bass Coast 39.23
Batesford 54.16
bitou bush 54.11
blackberries 7.12, 10.10, 10.29, 22.10, 23.21, 39.8, 43.10, 45.22, 57.10, 57.14, 57.20–21, 66.6–7
boneseed 9.13, 54.16
bracken 6.5
bridal creeper 51.23, 54.4–5
cape tulip 66.14–15
caper spurge 45.8
Chilean rhubarb 39.20–21
City of Casey 7.22–23
community-led action 54.17
Crop Weeds 8.28
Echuca area 54.4–5
English broom 15.9, 39.19
Feral Feast, Yarralinks Landcare 66.8
Gippsland Coastal Plain 54.14
gladiolus, wild 66.14–15
gorse 7.12, 9.21, 10.9, 18.5, 18.11, 29.6, 33.5, 39.13, 39.23, 54.14, 66.12
government funding 3.5, 4.22, 5.7, 6.22
Grampians and Wimmera 54.7
harlequin flower 66.14–15
helicopter use 30.22
herbicide advice 18.8
Hilda Falls regeneration project 48.15
holly 56.5
Hudson Pear 64.23, 65.23
Indigo Shire 54.12–13
integrated campaign, high country 39.19
Kaluna Park riverside reserve, Wangaratta 39.18
Lance Creek 2.10
leaf cactus 39.21
Leigh River catchment 38.12–13
Mallee 46.15, 56.22, 64.23
Mitchell Shire Council 7.23, 18.6–7
*More Crop Weeds* 8.28
Mornington Peninsula 54.11
Mount Elephant 46.13
Moyne Shire Council 54.14
night time cultivation reduces weed seed germination 11.9
orange hawkweed 30.10–11
parkinsonia 18.23
Paterson’s curse 28.12, 30.22, 39.11, 46.13, 68.23
Purnim 33.5
ragwort 2.10, 4.22, 5.18–19, 6.5
Romsey 7.12
sallow wattle 54.7, 61.24
salvinia 21.16
serrated tussock 4.25, 7.24–25, 29.31, 54.12–13, 58.6
silverleaf nightshade 46.15, 66.20–1
Smiths Creek 57.14
Southern Dandenongs 56.8
spear thistle 4.10–11
sugar trials for broad-leafed weeds 39.10–11
urban fringe 54.20
Wangaratta 65.13
Warrandyte State Park to Kinglake National Park along Watsons Creek 18.23
weed management guides 18.20
*WEEDMAN* workshop program 20.14–15
wheel cactus 39.12, 60.25, 61.24, 66.5
white Spanish broom 29.15, 39.23
willows 34.20, 36.16
Woady Yaloak River area 39.23
Wombat State Forest 56.5
Yarram 48.22
weed control tools, new ‘Spot Weeder’ 9.12
weed identification, as key to control methods 9.6
weed identification guides 46.16
Central Victoria 30.23
*South Gippsland Weed Identification Book* [book review] 10.29
weed invasion
after wildfire 39.6–7
DELWP’s Weeds at the Early Stage of Invasion guides 66.24
during drought 39.14–15
horse properties 33.13
with imported feed, following fire 49.22–23
weed killers, kill frogs 9.5
*weed Navigator* (directory) 18.20
Weed Spotters 28.13, 38.17, 39.22
Weedbuster Week 5.6, 6.22, 9.27, 11.7, 13.11

**WEEDMAN** – workshop-based education program to manage and/or control weeds 20.14–15

Weeds
- branched broomrape 29.14
- economic impact on private and public land, Victorian inquiry 1.11
- *Erica versicolor* 29.15
- garden plants as 18.12–13, 54.8–9
- giant knotweed 28.12
- horsetail 28.13, 51.13, 54.9
- king devil hawkweed 30.10–11
- kyllinga (Murrumbimby couch) 6.23
- lobed needle grass 39.9
- Mexican feather grass 18.15, 45.8, 54.4
- mouse ear 28.12–13
- NRE series of Landcare Notes and Agnotes 18.20
- orange hawkweed 30.11, 39.12
- perennial cornflower 29.14
- prohibited see State Prohibited Weeds
- project to reduce the threat of the introduction of Victorian Alert Weeds 39.21
- silvergrass 8.24
- spread prevention, Weedstop vehicle hygiene program 39.9
- tackling on private land 39.5
- Uruguay needle grass 6.23
- weed training course 14.28
- Weeds of National Significance 13.26, 18.22
- see also environmental weeds

**Weeds Kit, demand for** 6.22

*The Weekly Times*
- wins National Landcare Award 26.5
- wins Sigma Landcare Media Award 22.18

Wellington Catchment Care project 15.19
Wellington Greenprint, Maffra 12.18, 20.16
- seedbank 24.22

Wellington Plains, mossland restoration 33.10
Wells, Adrian, How students would manage the Murray 23.8–9
Wells, Bill, Strathbogie group works from bridge to bridge 41.20
Werrett, Warren and Sue, gorse control, Kilmore 26.9
Werribee River, Riverkeeper, role 68.10–11
Werribee River Association (WRivA) 68.10, 68.11
West Gippsland
- at Landcare Expo, Caulfield Racecourse 46.15
- Bees in your Bushland event, Mossvale Park 63.22
Caring for our Country projects/funding 43.23, 44.23
dairy farmers win DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices 65.20
drought and fires 39.16
future planning for Landcare workshop 61.22
governance training for not-for-profits course 57.23
grazing management field day 62.22
intensive governance training workshop for board members 66.22
Landcare Award recipients 47.23
Landcare in West Gippsland Green Carpet Showcase 64.23
Landcare network websites 56.22
Landcare networks 41.22, 44.23
Landcare Support Strategy 34.7, 37.6, 43.23
mixed sheep, beef and lucerne farm wins DPI Sustainable Farming Award 53.24
project and membership retention statistics 38.23
regional expression of interest campaign to identify projects 68.22
regional events to support dairy farmers during the dairy crisis 67.31
Regional Landcare Report Card 53.31
Screw Creek fencing project 38.22
sheep and beef producers win Victorian Sustainable Farming Award 41.16
small beef farmers win Sustainable Farming Award 47.16
soil health field days 52.23, 55.22
tree planting 65.22
VLLFII positions 53.31, 54.23
wins Parks Victoria Environment and Sustainability Award 53.31
workshop to explore practical ways to transform Landcare group meetings 61.22
see also GippsLandcare
West Gippsland Catchment and Land Protection Board 1.21
West Gippsland CMA
board members and vision 5.21
broadens representation of interest groups in management structure 8.26
convenes Landcare Forum 13.22
establishes Pete the Platypus Club (focusing on catchment health for kids) 8.27
participate in training with Gunaikurnai Cultural Rangers 63.17
partnership with Richmond Football Club to promote Landcare 50.8, 58.23
Regional Landcare Forum 40.23
Regional Landcare workshop, Rawson 25.22
staff appointments 7.27
tree planting and fencing works 10.28
wins Australian Government Landcare Regional Award 41.6
wins Australian Government Natural Resource Management Award 53.12
West Gippsland Sustainable Farming Award 35.20
West Marong Landcare Group
memories of members 60.18–19
restoration, Shelbourne Nature Conservation Reserve 64.20
West Regional Forest Agreement (RFA) Sawlog Farming Project 24.20–21
West Vic Dairy, farm focus workshops 52.23
West Wimmera
  carbon restoration 57.18–19
  sustainable farm management 52.8
West Wimmera Landcare Network 41.22
Western Australia’s Rural Towns Program, salinity awareness 17.10
Western District
  Landcare bike ride, from Ballarat to Colac 9.27
  red gum woodland preservation 57.14
Western Port Catchment Landcare Network, calendar of activities 60.5
Western Port Greenhouse Emissions Project 48.6–7
Westfarmers Dalgety, sponsorship of Better Pastures program, Woady Yaloak catchment 6.9
Westgate Park, volunteers role 56.6–7
Westlake, David, Alligator weed, City of Casey 7.23
Weston, Gail, Conservation Volunteers Australia assist with sallow wattle removal, Laharum Landcare Group area 54.7
Westpac Agribusiness Innovative Young Landcare Leader Award 59.13
Westpac Education Award 53.22
Westpac Landcare Education Award 22.22, 29.4, 29.22, 35.12, 41.7, 47.6
wetlands
  Boorhamaan wetlands, lower Ovens River 17.19
  brolgas attracted to restored swamps, Gnarput (near Lismore) 3.18–19
  collect and filter stormwater runoff, Birchip 47.5
  creating and restoring 51.6–7
  creating your own 15.12–13
  drainage 28.3
  farm-based, Wimmera Mallee 58.23
  Gunbower Forest 38.20–21
  habitat rehabilitation, Barwon River 51.11
  loss of from private lands, north-east 14.5
  management, Strathbogie Ranges 51.20–21
  management programs, Murray River 38.15
  plants and animals, salinity effects 1.23
  rehabilitated from wasteland, Miners Rest 41.21
  restoration, Howlong (near Albury) 38.14–15
  role in fire and flood control 51.7
  school studies 56.4
  seedbeds 6.30
  Tahbilk Estate, Nagambie 51.14–15
  to encourage brolga nesting 13.13
  urban wetlands day, Wimmera 34.21
  Wangaratta city centre 12.27, 14.5
  Yea River Wetlands project 15.18
  Yumarrala wetlands, restoration work by Somerville students 61.14–15
Wettenhall, Gib
  Destroying the secret agent of weeds 7.24–25
The golden harvest of native grasses 1.22
Rebuilding bridges between city and country: goal of a new urban/rural alliance 4.14–15
Salinity, another challenge for North east Victoria 2.14–15
A smart approach to farm forestry 29.12–13
Turning the tide on loss of woodlands 11.14–15
see also Penna, Ian
wheat variety trials, soil type differences, Rainbow district 11.10
Wheaton, Brett
Hindmarsh Landcare Network wins CarbonSMART Nature Conservation Award 45.5
paid facilitator as key to Broughton/Yanac VFF Landcare Vermin and Weed Control
Group’s success 31.16–17
wheel cactus, control 39.12, 60.25, 61.24, 66.5
Whelan, Brian, Brolga Wetlands and Grasslands Protection Program 13.13
Whinney, Paul, Mia Mia Project helps Lake Murdeduke 7.6
whipstick region (Bendigo), Lands family protect box–ironbark bushland 10.17
White, Ann-Heather, A small biolink is a huge challenge on the Mornington Peninsula 55.8–9
White, Marguerite, eFARMER in the dairy industry 45.11
White, Mary, Listen...Our Land Is Crying [book review] 7.28
White, Robert, Increasing soil organic matter – a priority for all farmers 44.12–13
white-browed treecreeper 21.21
white cypress pines, Kyabram property 37.4
White Pages Landcare Catchment Award 22.18
white Spanish broom, control 29.15, 39.23
Whiteheads Creek Landcare Group, salinity control strategies, whiteheads Creek 8.13
Whitfield Creek Biolink project 57.4
Whitfield District Primary School, wins Westpac Landcare Education Award 35.12
whole farm planning
Ararat 67.25
beef property, Burrowye 28.19
GIS-based 14.12
Goulburn Broken 25.21
Indigo Winery 20.4
North East 25.20
Stevens’ property, Hopkins Moyne area 5.6–7
trial and error in 5.8–9
Undera 3.23
Whroo Goldfields Conservation Management Network, fox baiting program 54.18–19
Whyman, Uncle Neville, Barapa Cultural Flows project, Gunbower Forest 63.10
Whyte, Merryl, Planning to succeed in the Mallee 45.14–15
Wild, Andrea, Firebrand research reveals the cause of spotfires 49.21
wild dog management
bounty reward 54.15
East Gippsland 5.12, 50.22
wildlife
benefit from eucalypt plantations 34.10–11
benefits from Rabbit Free program 33.19
injured, safe management app 64.23
nest box building, how-to-guide 58.8–9
nest box building project 54.10
to attract landholders and members to meetings, Christmas Hills Landcare Group 68.6
value of, Melbourne Zoo Education Service program 8.9

wildlife corridors
  Cairn Curran and Seers Road area 44.20
  creating by linking remnant vegetation, Nagambie Landcare Group 20.23
  Mt Jack to Mt Big Ben, Yackandandah Valley 23.7
  Phillip Island 4.23, 14.30–31
  Pinkerton Forest to Bush's Paddock 50.14

wildlife habitat
  Deep Creek 57.16–17
  Snowy River flats 50.21, 57.8–9
wildlife monitoring, using motion-sensing camera traps 62.12–13, 66.7
wildlife shelter, habitat restoration following fire, Boolarra 49.26
Wilkin, Glenn and Anne, grazing fine wool merinos on native grasses, Sedgwick 28.15
Willersdorf, Rob, Forestry rights used for 'Power Plantations' 11.6
Willett, Bill, committee management to prevent burnout 17.18
Williams, David, Maremma dogs protect penguins and gannets 47.7
Williams, Geoff, platypus survey, Deep Creek 34.16–17
Williams, Kate
  wins Manpower Young Landcare Leader Award 65.14
  see also McKenzie, Kate
Williams, Sharyn, Gorse task force cleans up the Moorabool catchment 39.13
Williamson, Wendy see Hayman, Gillian
willow removal
  Bonang and Deddick Rivers 34.20
  Coliban River, Enders Bridge 66.17
  Merri River 68.23
  Mitta Mitta River 12.27
  Powlett Project 6.7
  to improve Murray cod habitat, Loddon River 36.16
to improve river health 21.9
Wilson, Brian, wins Victorian Sustainable Farming Award Corangamite 41.17
Wilson, Ian, from South Gippsland Landcare Network praises Richmond Football Club for
their support of Landcare 50.8
Wilson, Jenny; Lobert, Bertram; Hagen, Janet and Casanelia, Simon, Managing bogs in the
Strathbogie Ranges 51.20–21
Wilson, Karen, multicultural planting days, Hume City Council 45.4
Wilson, Norm, community connection to Gunbower Forest 36.22–23
Wilson, Philip, Nursing a plant back from extinction 40.6
Wimmera
  at Landcare Expo, Caulfield Racecourse 45.22
  bushfire recovery 60.27
Caring for our Country Grants 48.22
Caring for our Country Regional Landcare Facilitators 50.23
celebrates 20 years of Landcare 37.5
Changing Landcare Landscapes forum 47.23
climate change forum 43.23
community tree planting days/weekends 44.22, 46.15, 47.23, 52.23, 55.22, 59.22
controlled traffic farming use 34.12–13
crop farmer wins DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award 59.16
cropping incorporating biological farming 43.6–7
endangered orchid recovery 56.22
facilitator key to success of Broughton/Yanac VFF Landcare Vermin and Weed Control Group 31.16–17
Grassy Woodland survey reveals many special plants 3.7
Great Western Paired Catchment Salinity Control Project 19.18
hosts international student volunteers 44.22
hosts Victorian Landcare Council Delegates Forum, 9 November 2013 59.22
hosts Victorian Landcare Forum, Halls Gap 50.23
hosts Victorian Tidy Towns Awards, Horsham 67.31
Junior Landcare activities 56.22
Junior Landcarers involvement in Care for Our Watershed competition 66.22
Landcare celebration with sustainable landscape designer Phillip Johnson, Horsham 61.22
Landcare Development Grants 37.23
Landcare tour for members to Northern Victoria 36.23
Landcare website 21.17, 26.5
Landcare Week 35.23, 36.5, 37.7
landscape scale revegetation projects 43.23
mixed enterprise farmer wins DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award 65.19
mixed farmers win DPI Sustainable Farming Award 47.20
Mountains to Mallee DVD celebrates 350 km walk along the Wimmera River 39.16, 40.23, 41.22, 42.23
Project Platypus events 36.4, 38.22, 39.16, 41.22, 45.22, 48.22, 52.23, 56.22, 61.22, 65.15, 65.22
raises profile of sustainability, the environment and opportunities for community action 61.5
regional Plant-out Program 42.23
relationship with Barengi Gadjin Land Council 67.31
sallow wattle control 54.7
sheep and cropping farmers win Victorian Sustainable Farming Award 41.18
social factors affecting landholders natural resource management practices, survey 27.23
staff changes 44.22, 65.22
urban wetlands day 34.21
VLLFI initiatives 55.4, 55.20
volunteer activities 49.30
Welcome to Baby event 63.10
Winjallok wool grower celebrates 20 years of Landcare 37.12–13
Wimmera Catchment and Land Protection Board 1.20
Wimmera CMA
aerial photography information 34.7
board members and vision 5.21
celebrates World Wetlands Day 30.4
Celebrating Wimmera Landcare event 24.19
committed to Landcare support 49.30
community consultation on management of Wimmera’s waterways, floodplains and rural drainage systems 13.24
corella population management 10.28
GIS Catchment information sessions 34.7
Healthy Waterways Incentive Scheme projects 34.21
Landcare Community Support Strategy 35.23, 36.5, 37.7
launches Young Wimmera Landcarers fund 28.23
Regional Catchment Strategy 8.26, 54.22
staff appointments and implementation committees 7.27
Wimmera Field Days, Landcare at 34.7
Wimmera Kids Conference
environmental workshop program for year five and six students 33.14–15
fundraising 28.23
Wimmera Machinery Field Days, Landcare facilitators at 54.21, 57.22
Wimmera Mallee Water, Northern Mallee Pipeline Project 11.25
Wimmera Partnerships Forum 62.22
Wimmera Regional Landcare Awards 64.21
Wimmera River catchment
hill country, rabbit control 19.12
streamside vegetation requirements, platypus 16.12–13
Wimmera River Community Recovery Project 50.23
Wimmera Salinity Management Plan 19.18
Wimmera Sustainable Farming Award 35.19
Winbanks, Sue, principal at Nyah District Primary Schools values the importance of Junior Landcare 61.6–7
wind erosion, reduction, through minimum tillage, Mallee 13.27
Windarra property (near Buchan South), restored by Gunaikurnai people 24.12–13
Windmill Creek, bridge and gully restoration work, Warrandyte 64.11
winemaking, using Burgundian methods, Mornington Peninsula 44.10–11
Winjallok, celebrates 10th anniversary of Landcare 1.14–15, 1.18, 3.12–13
Winjallok Landcare Group, as origin for Landcare 67.17
Winjallok wool farmer, celebrates 20 years of Landcare 37.3, 37.12–13
winter fodder crops, to boost sheep feed, Mt Mercer area 19.16–17
Wiseman, Alex and June, achieve Rabbit Free! accreditation, Black Range 25.9
Wiseman’s Hill Bushland Reserve, achieves Rabbit Free! accreditation 25.8
Wises Creek/Talgarno Landcare Group, fencing and revegetation riparian areas, Johnstone Creek and Cottontree Creek 15.18
Withers, Valerie and Cathy, protect Buxton gum on their Yering property 7.9
Witney-Soanes, Kym
Glenn–Hopkins region continues to battle salinity and declining water quality 20.18–19
John Fyfe’s 40 years of Landcare 21.7
Woody Yaloak Catchment Group
integrated approach to catchment management 13.18–19
Landscapes for the Future GIS software package launched 24.8–9
a member’s thoughts on the past and the future 67.19
soil tests reveal positive impact of Landcare 58.20–21
Streets Ahead GIS mapping software use 21.14–15
ten-year celebration 31.10–11
uses GIS-based farm plans 14.12
website 31.18
wins Landcare Network Award 59.14
wins Sensis Landcare Catchment Award 29.23, 32.3
Woody Yaloak Catchment Project
Better Pastures partnership with Wesfarmers Dalgety 6.9
gorse control 10.9, 39.23
productive catchment management as key to their success 67.12–13
rabbit control program 4.21, 17.14–15
supports Corindhap Gorse Group 18.10–11
Wodonga Urban Landcare Network
Biolinks II project 57.23
formation 55.21, 56.23
Transform-a-thon to control environmental weeds 66.17
Wombat State Forest
motion-sensing camera trapping for wildlife monitoring 62.12–13
weed control 56.5
wombats, mange management 57.15
women involvement in Landcare, Sow ‘n’ Grow workshops 9.9
women working in the environment and agriculture, Chicks in the Sticks event, Boort 62.23
women’s enterprise groups, Merapi Landcare, Indonesia 56.10, 56.11
Won Wron Devon North Landcare Group, wins Community Group Award 40.11
Wonthaggi Secondary College, environmental science studies 56.4
Wood, Corey, year 7 student, Warrnambool College 58.7
Wood, Graham see Tuchtan, Faye
Wood, Greg, Rabbit Buster Program, Hughes Creek Catchment 54.6
Wood, Heather, Letter [barking owl, Strathbogie Ranges] 32.4
Wood, Richard, Mildura West Primary School provides environmental management of Murray River island 14.29
wood-lots for firewood, profitability 11.20–21
Woodend Trees for Mum event 55.18, 55.22, 61.12–13
Woodland Web, as information resource on southern Australian native grasslands and woodlands 33.11
Woods, Geoff and Kylee, welcomed by Strathewen Landcare Group 40.14
Woodside Landcare Group
celebrates 21st birthday 50.20
wool growing at Woodside 3.14–15
wool, carbon neutral wool 44.9
wool growing, and Landcare, Woodside 3.14–15

Wooragee Landcare Group
hair tube surveys, spot-tailed quoll 33.16
makes film starring a barking owl 45.9
ready for rabbit calicivirus disease (RCD) release 1.13

Wooragee Rural School
as Australia’s first Junior Landcare Group, celebrates 10 years of action 13.30
Landcare activities and birdwatching 9.31

Wooragee Landcare Group, dryland salinity management 2.21

Woott, Mark
carbon farming, Jigsaw Farms 44.8–9, 58.12
farm forestry, Jigsaw Farms 36.12–13
hosts Landcare Open Day on Jigsaw Farms 41.23
workshops and courses, as means of engagement with the community 60.14–15

World Mouldburgh Ploughing Contest, Geelong 3.5, 3.27
World Wetlands Day, water bird watching bus tours, Hird Swamp and Lake Murphy 63.23

Worley, Marianne and Serena, Melody, Platypus need streamside vegetation 16.12–13

Wotherspoon, Brenan
FTLA concerns over costs of National Landcare Insurance Program 23.8
Public liability insurance for Landcare groups 25.19

Wurundjeri Narrap team members, strengthen relationship with Port Phillip and Westernport CMA 68.15
Wurundjeri people visit burnt traditional country around Christmas Hills 49.13

Wycheproof, King of the Mountain race 10.26–27

Wychitella District Landcare Group 42.22, 60.25
targets wheel cactus 39.12

Wyuna Landcare Group, wins Victorian Landcare Award 7.10

Yackandandah Sustainability 46.11
Yackandandah Valley, wildlife corridor from Mt Jack to Mt Big Ben 23.7

Yaloak Estate, sustainable farm management 58.6–7

Yanakie farm, nutrient, effluent and fertiliser control 51.4

Yapunyah (Graytown), holistic farming, chicken, pig and beef property 58.14–15

Yarns on Farms. Gunditjmara country, south west Victoria 63.10–11

Yarra catchment Landcare groups, activities 34.8–9

Yarra pygmy perch
discovery in Thompsons Creek and Waurn Ponds Creek 15.18
preservation, Deep Creek 67.26–27
rescue mission, Lancefield 51.16–17

Yarra Ranges Landcare Network 39.16, 60.20–21
Yarra Ranges shire, on target to plant 25,000 trees following bushfire 49.9
Yarra Valley and Dandenong Ranges Landcare Network, Landcare for Singles attracts
volunteers 52.12
Yarra Valley Equestrian Landcare Program 52.10–11
Yarra Valley Tree Group, protects Buxton gum 7.9
Yarralinks community plant-outs 55.4–5
Yarram Primary School, wins Landcare Education Award 40.11
Yarram Yarram Catchments Network
  Awards Dinner 34.7
  employs Young Landcare Co-ordinator to work with young people in the area 29.10–11
  Envirofest 34.7, 36.10–11
Yarram Yarram Landcare Network 42.22
  botanical illustration exhibition and competition 63.19
  executive members attend Top Team training course 29.8
  gorse control 54.14
  heroes awarded 40.11
  Jack and Albert River Restoration Project 50.23
  Landcare Awards 46.15, 52.23
  new staff 51.22
  roadside weed control 48.22
  trials to demonstrate use of drought-tolerant perennial pasture species 52.13
  waterways protection 51.5
  wins Coastcare Award for Coastal Saltmarsh Protection Project 65.9
Yarriambiack Landcare Network
  Coordinator 40.23
  Yarriambiack Biolink Planting Festival 12.13
Yarriambiack Vegetation Enhancement Project, wins Bushcare Nature Conservation Award 35.10
Yarralinks community planting weekend
  Murtoa 52.23
  recruits refugee families to help 41.22, 55.4–5
  support for 55.22
  Warracknabeal 57.22, 58.22
Yarralinks Landcare, Feral Feast 66.8
Yarrowee River Trail, City of Ballarat 29.22
Yea, community planting days 33.21
Yea field day, soil improvement through regenerative land management techniques 48.8
Yea River Wetlands project 15.18
Yellow Creek Dairy Creek Landcare Group, revegetation projects 33.21
Yelta Landcare Group 42.22, 53.30, 56.22
  tree planting 50.22, 52.22
Yinnar Yinnar Landcare Group, maple massacre, Budgeree reserve 59.22
Youl, Rob
  From whoa to Yeo: learning about Landcare from a bike seat 9.27
  Help Landcare to develop overseas 60.16
  Landcare Australia Limited – ten years in Melbourne 40.5
  Landcare – from local community action to international movement 67.16–17
  Landcare ideas applied to Britain 10.12
pioneers Powlett Project 67.8
Randcare – Landcare moves westwards 6.10–11
Respect is the key to working with volunteers at Westgate Park 56.6–7
serrated tussock control, Bacchus Marsh 23.14
speaks about Landcare at South Africa’s Landcare Conference, Mafikeng 56.9
Three projects from three thousand 1.5
Trees, grass and insurance: are you fully covered? 2.26
A week of Landcare guidance in Uganda 56.14–15
see also Crawley, Matt; Summers, Jason
Young Landcare Leader Awards 47.6, 53.17, 59.13, 65.14
young Landcare leaders, reflections 67.24
young people
  engagement with Landcare, Yarram Yarram Catchments Network 29.10–11
  introduced to Landcare through vocational education 68.18
  Landcare engagement with 44.6–7
  mentorship programs, Warrnambool 58.7
  natural resource management forums, Murray River 23.8–9
  recruiting to Landcare 60.7
  Tranceplant revegetation work and great parties 18.18
  transported to remote sites by Victorian Mobile Landcare Group 61.24
Young People’s River Health Conference, Mildura, 1999 15.19
Young Weedbusters 9.8
Young Wimmera Landcarers fund, launched 28.23
Yuille Park Community College, environmental education centre 61.21
Yumarrala wetlands, restoration work by Somerville Secondary College students 61.14–15

Zekiman, Ferial, wins RIRDC Rural Women’s Award, Gippsland region 23.18
Zerafa, Carmen, Analogue forestry: what does it mean? 3.16–17
Ziebell, David
  Feedback on NHT debate [letter] 9.5
  New voice for Landcare in South Gippsland 1.10
  Powlett Project 2.10
  South Gippsland Landcare Facilitator 7.15
  Starting over – catchment management in East Timor 27.22
  wins Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award 22.17